

70 Richmond Road  
Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report  
Step 2 Scoping Report  
Step 3 Forecasting Report  
Step 4 Strategy Report (Revision #7 – SPA)

Prepared for:  
Trinity Development Group Inc.  
77 Bloor Street West, Suite 1601  
Toronto, ON M5S 1M2

Prepared by:  
  
6 Plaza Court  
Ottawa, ON K2H 7W1

May 2022

PN: 2018-08

## Table of Contents

1	Screening .....	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions .....	1
2.1	Proposed Development.....	1
2.2	Existing Conditions .....	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network .....	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections.....	4
2.2.3	Existing Driveways .....	5
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities.....	5
2.2.5	Existing Transit.....	7
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures.....	8
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand.....	9
2.2.8	Collision Analysis .....	11
2.3	Planned Conditions.....	13
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network .....	13
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments.....	14
3	Study Area and Time Periods .....	15
3.1	Study Area .....	15
3.2	Time Periods .....	15
3.3	Horizon Years.....	15
4	Exemption Review .....	15
5	Background Network Travel Demands.....	16
5.1	Transportation Network Plans .....	16
5.2	Background Growth.....	16
5.3	Other Developments .....	17
5.4	2023 Future Background Intersection Operations.....	17
5.5	2028 Future Background Intersection Operations.....	19
6	Development Design .....	21
6.1	Design for Sustainable Modes .....	21
6.2	Circulation and Access .....	21
7	Parking.....	22
7.1	Parking Supply .....	22
8	Boundary Street Design.....	22
9	Access Intersections Design .....	22
9.1	Location and Design of Access.....	22
10	Transportation Demand Management .....	23
10.1	TDM Program .....	23
11	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options .....	23
12	Conclusion .....	25

## List of Figures

Figure 1: Area Context Plan .....	1
-----------------------------------	---

Figure 2: Concept Plan.....	2
Figure 3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities .....	5
Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities .....	6
Figure 5: Existing Pedestrian Volumes .....	6
Figure 6: Existing Cyclist Volumes .....	7
Figure 7: Existing Study Area Transit Service.....	8
Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops .....	8
Figure 9: Existing Traffic Counts .....	9
Figure 10: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of Study Area Collisions .....	12
Figure 11: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Implementation Plan .....	14
Figure 12: 2023 Future Background Volumes .....	18
Figure 13: 2028 Future Background Volumes .....	20

## Table of Tables

Table 1: Intersection Count Date.....	9
Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations.....	10
Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020 .....	11
Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020 .....	12
Table 5: Richmond Road/Wellington St W at Island Park Drive Collision Summary.....	12
Table 6: Exemption Review .....	15
Table 7: Recommended Additional Exemptions .....	16
Table 8: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates.....	17
Table 9: 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations .....	18
Table 10: 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations .....	20
Table 11: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis.....	22

## List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data
Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions
Appendix D – Collision Data
Appendix E – TRANS Model Plots
Appendix F – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Future Background 2023
Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Future Background 2028
Appendix H – MMLOS Analysis
Appendix I – TDM Checklist

## 1 Screening

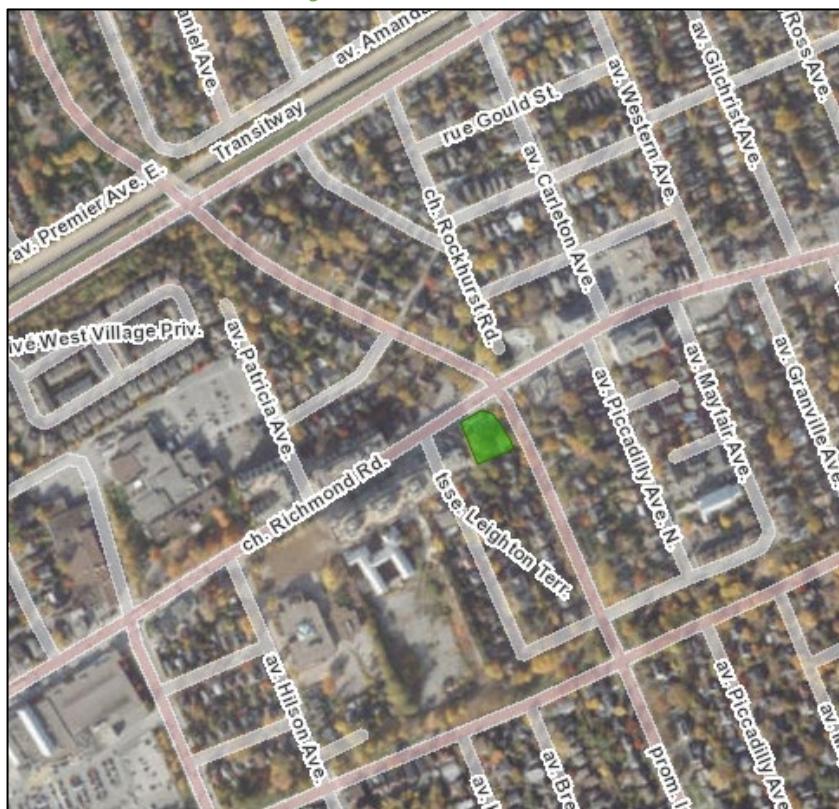
This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for the TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required based on the Location and Safety triggers and will only include the Design Review component. This report is in support of a site plan application.

## 2 Existing and Planned Conditions

### 2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, designated and zoned as Traditional Mainstreet, is planned as a nine-storey, 88-unit mixed-use (residential and commercial) building with 2,260 sq. ft. of ground floor retail. The site is also located within the Richmond Road/Westboro Secondary Plan area ("Secondary Plan") which is the statutory implementation of the Richmond Road/Westboro Community Design Plan ("CDP"). The site is to be built out in a single phase by 2023. The development includes 63 resident and eight visitor vehicular parking stalls across two underground parking levels and 88 bicycle parking stalls. Access is to be provided via an existing municipal laneway onto Richmond Road as a full-movement access. The study area will include the intersections of Island Park Drive at Scott Street, Island Park Drive at Richmond Road/Wellington Street West, Island Park Drive at Byron Avenue, Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue, Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue, Richmond Road at Future Site Access, and Wellington Street West at Western Avenue. Figure 1 illustrates the study area context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

*Figure 1: Area Context Plan*



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: August 6, 2021



## 2.2 Existing Conditions

### 2.2.1 Area Road Network

**Richmond Road:** Richmond Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the road and on-street parking permitted on the north side of the road (no stopping 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM) and on the south side of the road (no restrictions) west of a point 20 metres west of Leighton Terrace. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area varies from 20.0 metres to 21.0 metres. Richmond Road is a truck route.

**Wellington Street West:** Wellington Street West is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section west of Western Avenue where on-street parking is permitted on the north side of the road (no stopping 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM) and on the south side of the road east of the Esso property (no restrictions), and a four-lane urban cross-section east of Western Avenue where on-street parking is permitted in parking lanes on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 20.0 metres. Wellington Street West is a truck route.

**Island Park Drive:** Island Park Drive is a federally owned arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with curbside bike lanes and sidewalks on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 40 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area is 30.5 metres.

**Scott Street:** Scott Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with curbside bike lanes on both sides of the road, a mixed-use path on the north side of the road, and a sidewalk on the south side of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 26.0 metres. Scott Street is a truck route.

**Kirkwood Avenue:** Kirkwood Avenue is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the road south of Richmond Road within the study area, and a local road with a two-lane urban cross-section and angle parking on the east side of the road and bay parking on the west side of the road north of Richmond Road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 26.0 metres south of Richmond Road, and the existing right of way is 19.5 metres north of Richmond Road. Kirkwood Avenue is a truck route.

**Byron Avenue:** Byron Avenue is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane urban cross-section with a sidewalk on the south side of the road. West of Island Park Drive, curbside bike lanes are on both sides of the road. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area is 20.0 metres west of Island Park Drive and 15.0 metres east of Island Park Drive.

**Patricia Avenue:** Patricia Avenue is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section with a sidewalk on the east side of the road. North of Mailes Avenue, Patricia Avenue is no exit. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way is 15.5 metres.

**Western Avenue:** Western Avenue is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section with on-street parking permitted and sidewalks on both sides of the road. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way is 20.0 metres within the study area.

## 2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing signalized area intersections within 400 metres of the site have been summarized below:

*Richmond Road/Wellington Street W at Island Park Drive* The intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches each consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a shared through/right-turn lane, and a bike lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Commercial vehicles are restricted from turning onto Island Park Drive.

*Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue*

The intersection of Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, and the southbound approach consists of shared all-movements lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, although on-street parking is permitted in the curbside lanes. No turn restrictions were noted.

*Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue*

The intersection of Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue is a signalized intersection. The private northbound approach and the southbound approach each consist of a shared all-movements lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right turn lane, although on-street parking is permitted in the curbside lanes. No turn restrictions were noted.

*Wellington Street West at Western Avenue*

The intersection of Wellington Street West at Western Avenue is a signalized intersection. The southbound approach consist of a shared all-movements lane and the northbound approach consists of two private driveways. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, which stops at the intersection and acts as a bypass for any left-turning vehicles. The westbound approach consists of a shared all-movements lane. A parking lane is provided on the north side of Wellington Street on the east side of the intersection and on-street parking is permitted on the west side of the intersection. A taxi parking lane is provided on the south side of Wellington Street to the east of the intersection. Northbound right turns on red are restricted from the private driveways.

*Scott Street at Island Park Drive*

The intersection of Scott Street at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared all-movements lane, and the southbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a through lane, and an auxiliary right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Bike lanes are provided on all approaches. No turn restrictions were noted.

### *Byron Avenue at Island Park Drive*

The intersection of Byron Avenue at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound, southbound, eastbound, and westbound approaches each consist of a shared all-movements lane and the northbound and southbound approaches each have a bike lane. Left-turn bike boxes are provided on the northbound and southbound approaches. Northbound and southbound right turns on red are restricted.

#### 2.2.3 Existing Driveways

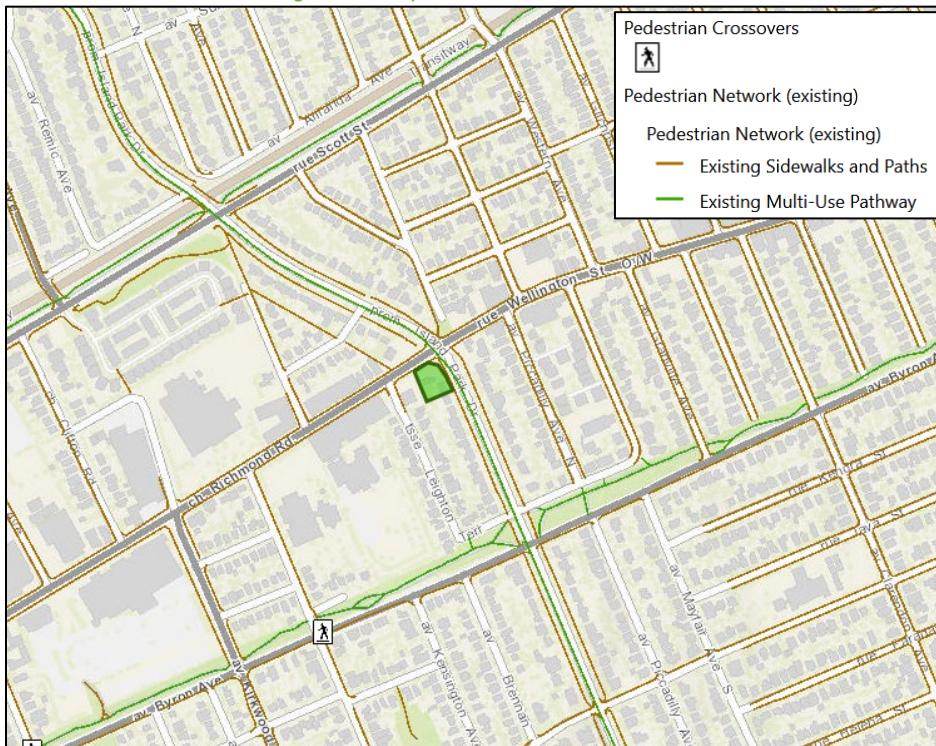
Driveways to low and medium-density residential and commercial land uses exist on both sides of Richmond Road and to low density residential land uses on both sides of Island Park Drive, and a gas station on the east side, within 200 metres of the proposed site access.

#### 2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 3 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 4 illustrates the cycling facilities.

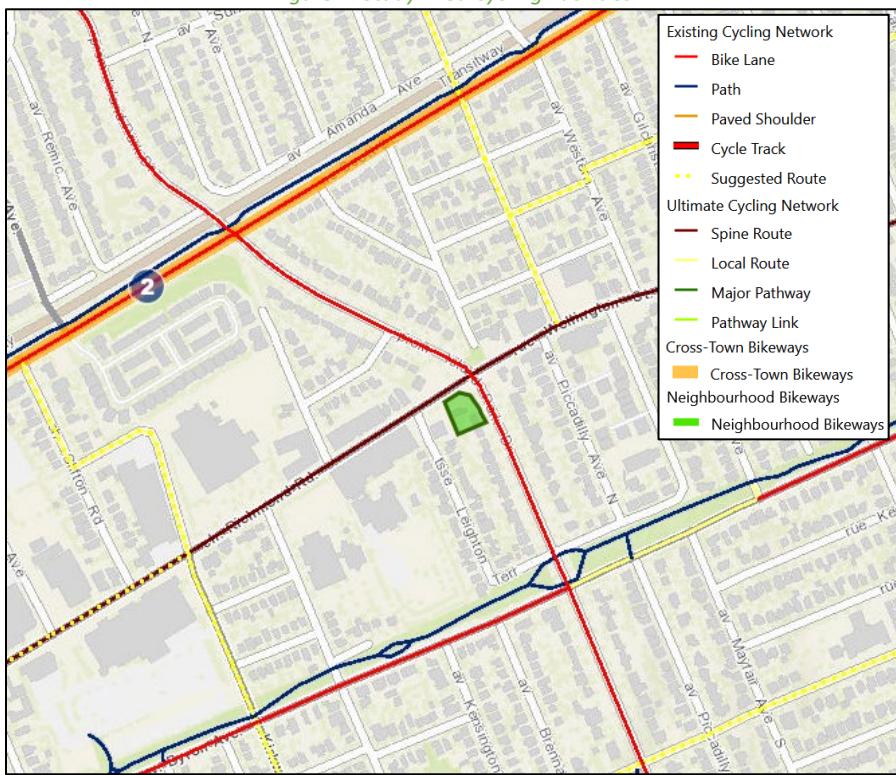
Sidewalks are provided along both sides of arterial roads within the study area, with the exception of Scott Street. Scott Street and Byron Avenue each have a mixed-use path on their north side and a sidewalk on their south side, and Patricia Avenue has a sidewalk on its east side. Cycling facilities include curbside bike lanes on Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Byron Avenue excepting the segment between Island Park Drive and Granville Avenue. Mixed-use paths are on the north side of Scott Street and on the north side of Byron Avenue. Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Richmond Road are cycling spine routes and Kirkwood Avenue, Carleton Avenue, and Byron Avenue are local routes.

*Figure 3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities*



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7, have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 5 and Figure 6 respectively.

Figure 5: Existing Pedestrian Volumes

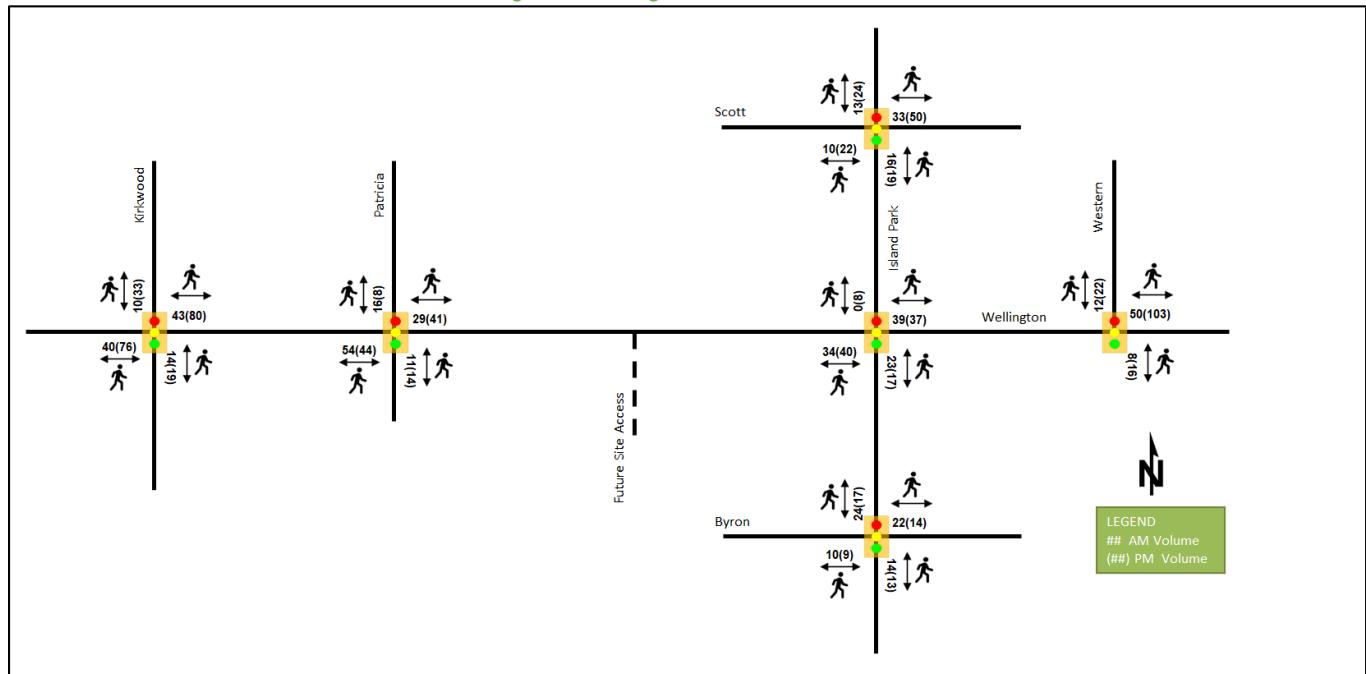


Figure 6: Existing Cyclist Volumes

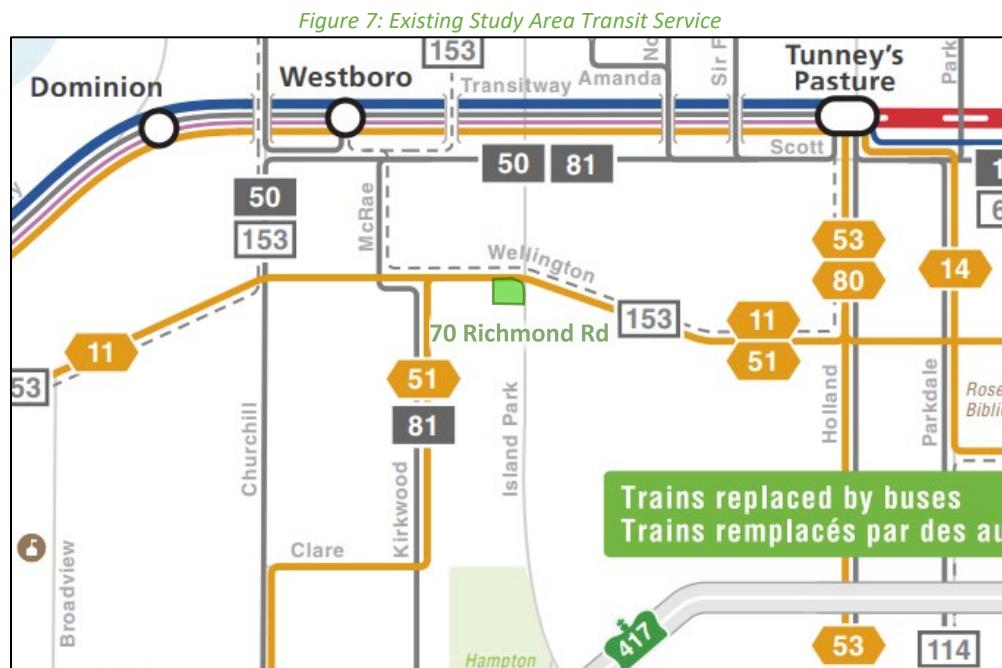


## 2.2.5 Existing Transit

The study area is served by the following transit routes: #11, #51, #153 travel along Richmond Road and Wellington Street West; Routes #50, #81 travel along Scott Street. Routes #51 and #81 continue along Kirkwood Avenue. As of July 2020, the frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site, are:

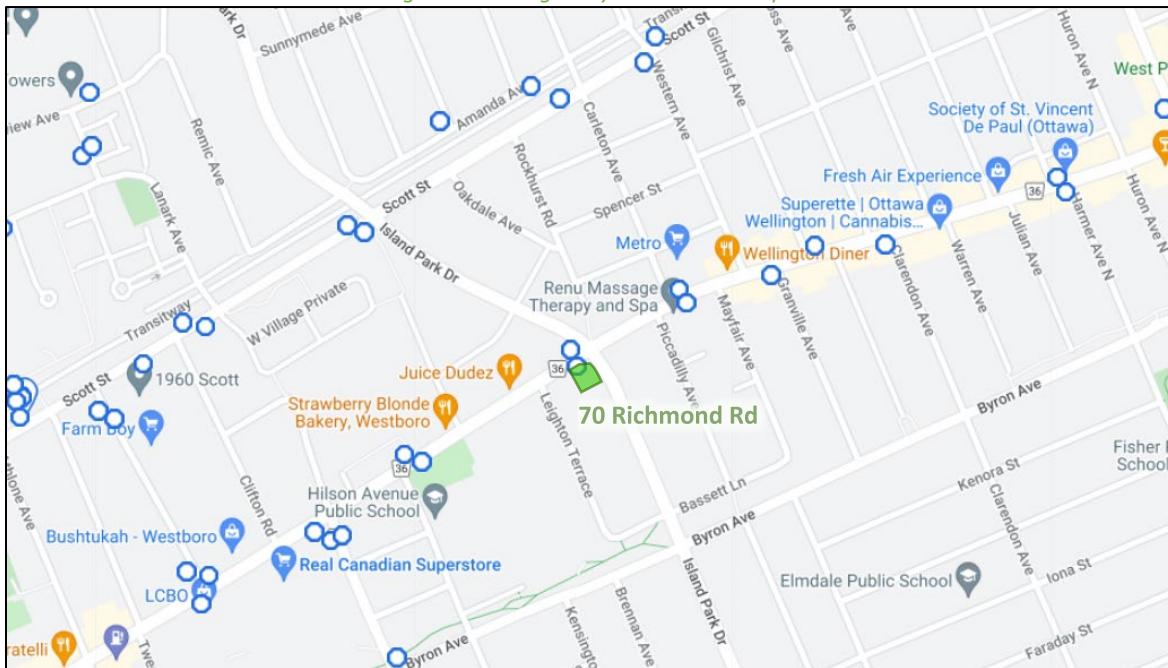
- Route # 11 – 15-minute service all day, 30-minute service after 9:00pm
- Route # 50 – 30-minute service all day
- Route # 51 – 15-minute service all day, 30-minute service after 7:00pm
- Route # 81 – 30-minute service all day
- Route # 153 – Five buses per day per direction

Figure 7 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 8 illustrates nearby transit stops.



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

*Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops*



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

## 2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

Within the study area, traffic calming measures consist of on-street parking on Richmond Road and Wellington Street West and curb extensions on Wellington Street West framing parking lanes, and on Western Avenue.

### 2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersections. Counts conducted within the past three years are considered to be representatively valid in the modelling of existing conditions. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

*Table 1: Intersection Count Date*

Intersection	Count Date
Scott Street & Island Park Drive	Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue	Thursday, April 20, 2017
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue	Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Richmond Road/Wellington Street & Island Park Drive	Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Wellington Street & Western Avenue	Thursday, February 22, 2018
Byron Avenue & Island Park Drive	Thursday, January 23, 2020

Figure 9 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on volume to capacity ratio (v/c) calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

*Figure 9: Existing Traffic Counts*

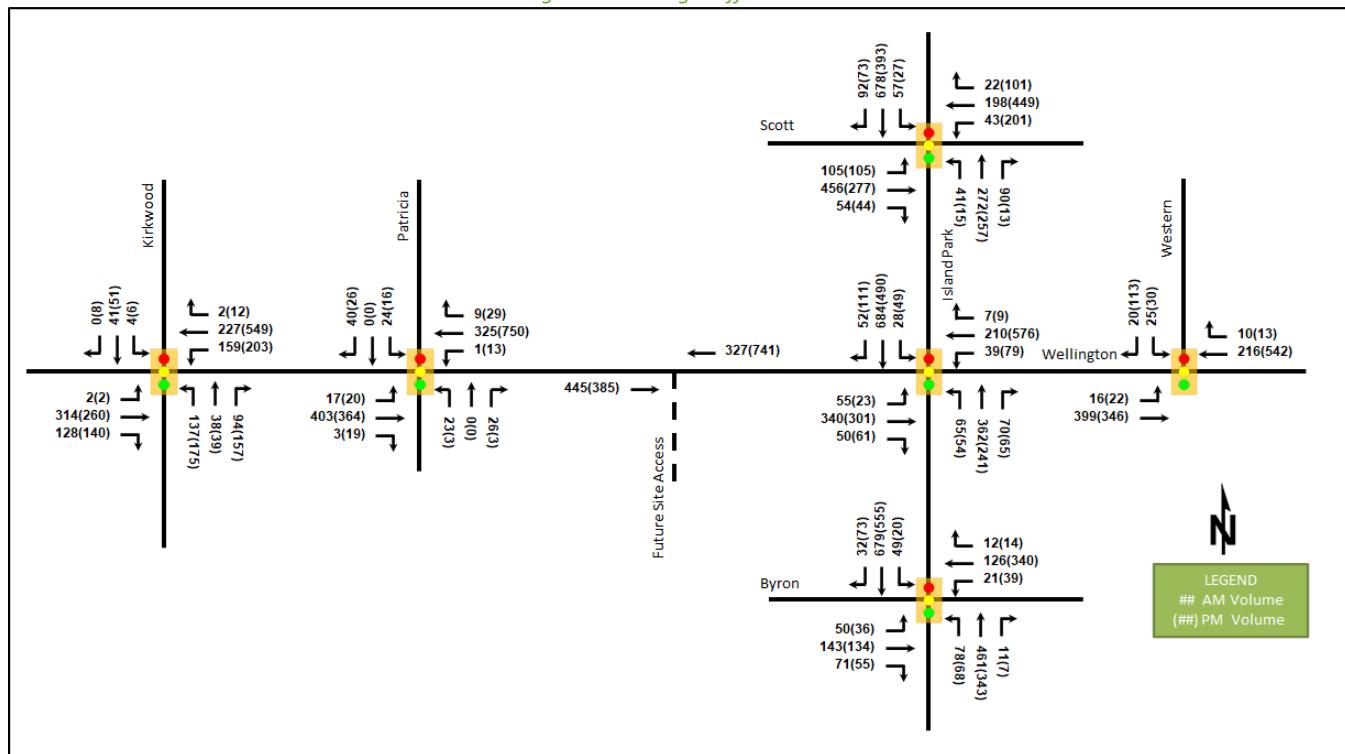


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Richmond Road/Wellington Street W &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.50	25.4	50.6	A	0.38	18.1	35.0
	WB	A	0.30	22.9	29.4	B	0.69	25.3	70.6
	NBL	B	0.65	45.5	m15.2	A	0.40	19.4	m8.4
	NBT/R	A	0.55	19.6	81.8	A	0.44	12.4	m37.0
	SBL	A	0.09	3.7	m0.9	A	0.14	14.5	11.8
	SBT/R	E	0.92	14.3	m19.2	D	0.85	32.2	#154.8
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>20.0</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>23.6</b>	-
<b>Richmond Road &amp; Kirkwood Avenue Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.35	11.2	27.5	A	0.24	5.5	20.0
	WB	A	0.45	16.0	32.7	A	0.58	12.6	70.9
	NBL	A	0.31	18.0	28.0	B	0.62	36.9	43.4
	NBT/R	A	0.22	6.5	14.1	A	0.45	9.5	20.2
	SB	A	0.07	14.8	10.6	A	0.19	22.2	16.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>13.2</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>13.5</b>	-
<b>Richmond Road &amp; Patricia Avenue Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.19	3.7	19.2	A	0.18	3.0	17.6
	WB	A	0.15	3.5	15.0	A	0.34	3.7	38.6
	NB	A	0.22	13.9	10.1	A	0.03	0.2	0.0
	SB	A	0.29	16.2	12.8	A	0.22	16.8	10.2
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>5.1</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>3.9</b>	-
<b>Wellington Street &amp; Western Avenue Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.18	3.5	19.5	A	0.22	6.6	17.7
	WB	A	0.18	3.9	23.1	A	0.57	11.1	72.0
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.15	1.0	0.2	A	0.37	10.2	17.8
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>3.5</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>9.4</b>	-
<b>Scott Street &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EBL	A	0.33	24.4	29.3	A	0.52	27.5	34.3
	EBT	C	0.77	35.1	#119.7	A	0.35	16.6	53.6
	EBR	A	0.11	9.7	10.0	A	0.07	4.1	5.5
	WBL	A	0.29	26.7	15.7	A	0.50	21.6	49.5
	WBT/R	A	0.38	22.8	50.3	C	0.73	25.4	130.2
	NB	F	1.33	193.1	#170.3	A	0.56	29.0	74.3
	SBL	A	0.16	15.0	13.9	A	0.10	21.4	10.0
	SBT/R	F	1.02	61.5	#237.5	D	0.81	39.2	#140.4
<b>Byron Avenue &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	<b>Overall</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>71.8</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>27.2</b>	-
	EB	D	0.86	56.6	#83.6	A	0.57	27.5	51.3
	WB	A	0.50	35.5	45.3	D	0.87	45.9	#107.8
	NB	B	0.68	16.1	113.1	A	0.59	17.4	82.4
	SB	D	0.81	13.0	m61.7	C	0.78	29.8	m133.2

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Delay is measured in seconds

Peak Hour Factor = 0.90

m = metered queue

Queue is measured in metres

# = volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During the AM peak hour, the intersection of Scott Street and Island Park Drive is over capacity on the northbound and southbound shared through/right-turn movements with high delays and extended queues. The overall intersection is over capacity due to these movements. The eastbound through movement is also noted to have extended queues. During the PM peak, the southbound shared through/right-turn lane will have extended queues. A northbound left-turn lane would improve the intersection operations to a LOS E, with the northbound lane operations to LOS B or better. Due to the BRT/LRT underpass, the southbound approach cannot be improved through the introduction of a right-turn lane.

Extended queues are noted at the Byron Avenue and Island Park Drive intersection during the AM peak on the eastbound approach and on the westbound approach during the PM peak, and at the Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive during the PM peak on the southbound shared through/right-turn lane.

The remaining study area intersections operate satisfactorily during the peak hours.

#### 2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website ([data.ottawa.ca](http://data.ottawa.ca)) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 10 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

*Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020*

		Number	%
	<b>Total Collisions</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Classification</b>	<b>Fatality</b>	0	0%
	<b>Non-Fatal Injury</b>	8	15%
	<b>Property Damage Only</b>	44	85%
<b>Initial Impact Type</b>	<b>Angled</b>	6	12%
	<b>Rear end</b>	11	21%
	<b>Sideswipe</b>	15	29%
	<b>Turning Movement</b>	11	21%
	<b>SMV Unattended</b>	7	13%
	<b>SMV Other</b>	2	4%
<b>Road Surface Condition</b>	<b>Dry</b>	29	56%
	<b>Wet</b>	18	35%
	<b>Loose Snow</b>	2	4%
	<b>Slush</b>	2	4%
	<b>Ice</b>	1	2%
<b>Pedestrian Involved</b>		1	2%
<b>Cyclists Involved</b>		2	4%

Figure 10: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of Study Area Collisions

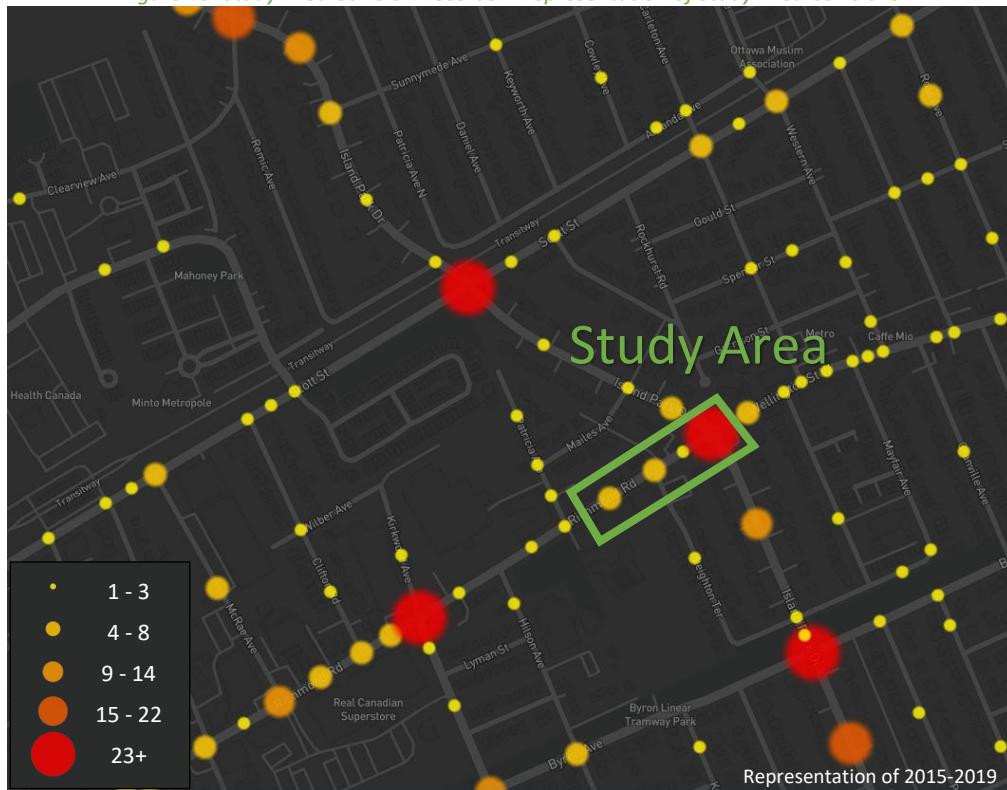


Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020

Intersections / Segments	Number	%
Leighton Ter @ Richmond Rd	3	2%
Island Park Dr @ Richmond Rd/Wellington St W	41	23%
Richmond Rd btwn Patricia Ave & Leighton Ter	4	2%
Richmond Rd btwn Leighton Ter & Island Park Dr	4	2%

Collisions within the study area generally follow a pattern representative of typical Ottawa urban areas. High congestion during peak periods is correlated with the collision types of rear end, sideswipe, and turning movement. The collision types at the intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Richmond Road/Wellington St W at Island Park Drive Collision Summary

Classification	Total Collisions	Number	%
	<b>Total Collisions</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100%</b>
Initial Impact Type	<b>Fatality</b>	0	0%
	<b>Non-Fatal Injury</b>	7	17%
	<b>Property Damage Only</b>	34	83%
Initial Impact Type	<b>Angled</b>	4	10%
	<b>Rear end</b>	11	27%
	<b>Sideswipe</b>	12	29%
	<b>Turning Movement</b>	11	27%
	<b>SMV Unattended</b>	1	2%
	<b>SMV Other</b>	2	5%
	<b>Dry</b>	22	54%

		Number	%
	<b>Total Collisions</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Road Surface Condition</b>	<b>Wet</b>	15	37%
	<b>Loose Snow</b>	1	2%
	<b>Slush</b>	2	5%
	<b>Ice</b>	1	2%
	<b>Pedestrian Involved</b>	1	2%
	<b>Cyclists Involved</b>	2	5%

The of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive intersection had a total of 41 collisions during the 2016-2020 time period, with 34 involving property damage only and the remaining seven having non-fatal injuries. The three primary collision types were sideswipe with 12 collisions, and turning movement and rear end with 11 collisions each. The City has completed a review of this intersection through the Cycling Safety Review of High-Volume Intersections Report (2020) detailing a recommended plan to address the collision frequency and examine both pedestrian and cycling safety improvements. The recommendations include separated facilities along Richmond Road for cycling, reduced turning radii as no truck movements are permitted along Island Park Drive, signal timing improvements and no right-turn on red, and additional considerations such as reducing Richmond Road to 3 travel lanes to reduce side swipes. The City is currently planning the functional design and implementation.

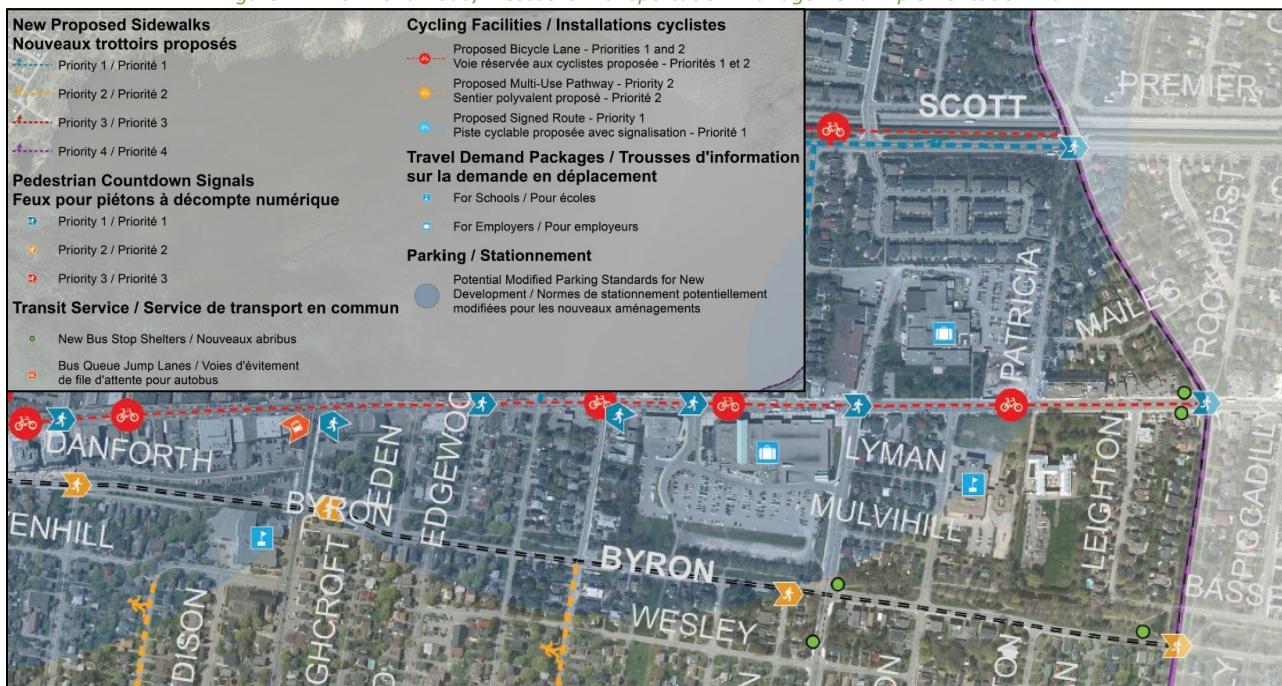
## 2.3 Planned Conditions

### 2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

The subject development is within the Richmond Road/Westboro Secondary Plan and related CDP area. Both contemplate an additional 3970 dwelling units by 2021 within the Secondary Plan area. A Transportation Management Implementation Plan (“TMP”) was produced in 2011, and is to be implemented over 15 years, with a view to lowering auto modal share to accommodate anticipated development. The portion of the TMP covering the study area is illustrated in Figure 11. Treatments within the vicinity of the site include a proposed bicycle lane on Richmond Road, new bus stop shelters (which have not yet been constructed), and pedestrian countdown signals, which have since been installed. It should be noted that the proposed bicycle lane along Richmond Road does not appear in the Ottawa Cycling Plan produced in 2013.

Within the TMP, the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network – Affordable Network diagram shows isolated transit priority measures along Richmond Road/Wellington Street West. No other changes are outlined in the TMP, nor are any outlined in the Ottawa Planned Construction Projects portal.

Figure 11: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Implementation Plan



Source: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Implementation Plan, Accessed: July 22, 2020

As noted in Section 2.2.8, the City is currently planning the improvement of the Richmond Road and Island Park Drive intersection. No plans are currently available at this time.

### 2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

#### 190 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a 187-dwelling unit apartment building. The development is anticipated to generate 82 new two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 97 new two-way PM peak hour auto trips (LEA, 2017).

#### 175 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a nine-storey mixed-use building with 675 m<sup>2</sup> of ground floor retail and 241 residential dwelling units. The redevelopment of the site is anticipated to generate a net increase of 40 two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 23 two-way PM peak hour auto trips (Novatech, 2011).

#### 114 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes the conversion of an existing structure to a mixed-use building and the addition of nine storeys of apartment dwellings. No TIA is included as part of this application.

#### 89 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a six-storey mixed-use building with a spa and health centre and 14 residential dwelling units. A TIA screening form determined no TIA was required for this site.

#### 1445-1451 Wellington Street W

The proposed development application proposes to permit the construction of a 12-storey mixed-use building with 2740 sq. ft. ground floor retail and 114 residential dwelling units. It is anticipated that 50 new two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 53 new two-way PM peak hour auto trips (Delcan, 2013).

#### 1391 Wellington Street W

The proposed development application proposes to permit a “broadcasting studio”. No TIA is included as part of this application.

### 3 Study Area and Time Periods

#### 3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of:

- Island Park Drive at:
  - Scott Street
  - Richmond Road/Wellington Street West
  - Byron Avenue
- Richmond Road at:
  - Kirkwood Avenue
  - Patricia Avenue
  - Future Site Access
- Wellington Street West at Western Avenue

The boundary roads will be Richmond Road and Island Park Drive, and no screenlines are present within proximity to the site.

#### 3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed of residential units and has only a small ground-floor retail component, the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

#### 3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2023. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2028.

### 4 Exemption Review

Table 6 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

*Table 6: Exemption Review*

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
<b>Design Review Component</b>			
<b>4.1 Development Design</b>	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision Networks	Exempt
<b>4.2 Parking</b>	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
<b>Network Impact Component</b>			
<b>4.5 Transportation Demand Management</b>	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger)

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
			A TDM worksheet will be provided and summarized
<b>4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management</b>	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger)
<b>4.8 Network Concept</b>		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger)

As the Screening Form does not identify the need for a full TIA, Table 7 outlines the additional exemptions recommended for this TIA.

*Table 7: Recommended Additional Exemptions*

Module	Element	Explanation
<b>Forecasting</b>		
<b>3.1 Development-Generated Travel Demand</b>	All Elements	Trip generation trigger was not met
<b>3.3 Demand Rationalization</b>	All Elements	As trip generation trigger was not met, no demand rationalization is required
<b>Design Review Component</b>		
<b>4.4 Access Intersection Design</b>	4.4.2 Access Intersection Control	Private approach does not require review for a roundabout, signal warrant or transit priority impacts
	4.4.3 Access Intersection Design	Access is not provided through a signalized intersection
<b>Network Impact Component</b>		
<b>4.7 Transit</b>	All Elements	No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger
<b>4.9 Network Intersection Design</b>	All Elements	No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger

## 5 Background Network Travel Demands

### 5.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3. The transit signal priority on Richmond Road/Wellington Street is the only confirmed project within the study horizons and is not considered to have any notable impact on the study area traffic volumes and travel patterns.

### 5.2 Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 8 summarizes the results of the model, and the projections are provided in Appendix E.

*Table 8: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates*

Street	Direction Growth Percentage	
	Eastbound	Westbound
Scott	<b>-1.12%</b>	<b>1.55%</b>
Richmond	<b>0.31%</b>	<b>1.27%</b>
Wellington	<b>0.35%</b>	<b>1.42%</b>
Byron	<b>1.95%</b>	<b>0.15%</b>
	Northbound	
	Southbound	
Kirkwood	<b>-0.39%</b>	<b>1.83%</b>
Patricia	<b>-6.87%</b>	<b>-0.73%</b>
Island Park	<b>1.53%</b>	<b>-0.24%</b>
Western	<b>0.66%</b>	<b>5.17%</b>

In general, the TRANS projections identify a growth rate range of -1.12% and 1.95%, with low-volume outliers excluded. Appropriate growth rates rounded to the nearest 0.25% will be peak-directionally applied to the mainline volumes and major turning movements of identified links with negative growth rates being applied at zero.

### 5.3 Other Developments

The background developments were described in Section 2.3.2. Those development applications with traffic studies have been explicitly considered in the background volumes.

### 5.4 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 12 illustrates the 2023 background volumes and Table 9 summarizes the background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix F.

Figure 12: 2023 Future Background Volumes

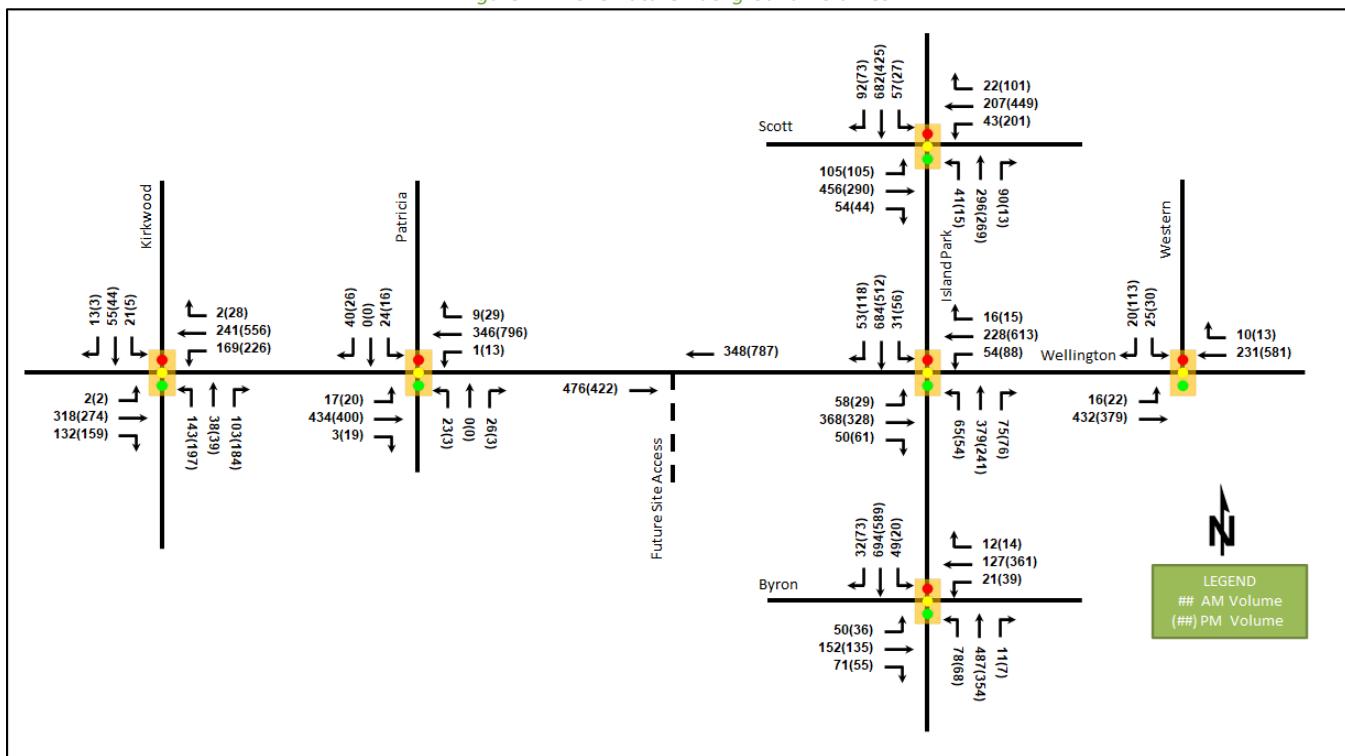


Table 9: 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	A	0.48	25.0	48.5	A	0.37	18.1	34.4
	WB	A	0.32	23.0	30.7	B	0.67	24.7	67.9
	NBL	A	0.40	24.6	m13.9	A	0.31	15.2	m7.4
	NBT/R	A	0.52	18.0	74.2	A	0.41	11.1	m29.5
	SBL	A	0.09	3.8	m0.9	A	0.14	14.5	12.0
	SBT/R	D	0.83	10.1	m18.5	C	0.80	28.7	#140.8
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>17.5</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>22.1</b>	-
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.32	10.5	24.6	A	0.24	5.4	19.0
	WB	A	0.42	15.6	30.7	A	0.56	12.2	66.5
	NBL	A	0.30	18.0	26.5	B	0.70	41.9	45.3
	NBT/R	A	0.21	6.3	13.4	A	0.46	9.2	19.6
	SB	A	0.14	13.6	15.3	A	0.13	22.7	13.1
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>12.8</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>13.8</b>	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>17.5</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>22.1</b>	-
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.7	18.6	A	0.18	3.0	17.3
	WB	A	0.14	3.5	14.3	A	0.32	3.6	36.3
	NB	A	0.20	12.8	8.8	A	0.03	0.3	0.0
	SB	A	0.26	15.7	11.9	A	0.20	15.2	9.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>4.9</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>3.7</b>	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>17.5</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>22.1</b>	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>4.9</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>3.7</b>	-
Wellington Street & Western Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.5	18.8	A	0.21	6.6	17.3
	WB	A	0.17	3.9	22.1	A	0.55	10.7	68.3
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.14	0.8	0.0	A	0.34	9.9	16.2
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>3.5</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>9.1</b>	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>17.5</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>22.1</b>	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>3.5</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>9.1</b>	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Scott Street &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EBL	A	0.29	23.4	26.2	A	0.40	21.3	26.5
	EBT	B	0.69	31.4	103.7	A	0.33	16.3	50.1
	EBR	A	0.10	9.0	8.9	A	0.06	4.2	5.2
	WBL	A	0.21	23.6	13.5	A	0.44	19.8	42.9
	WBT/R	A	0.35	22.5	47.3	B	0.66	22.7	110.3
	NB	E	0.91	50.5	#89.5	A	0.49	27.0	67.0
	SBL	A	0.14	14.6	12.7	A	0.08	21.2	9.1
	SBT/R	E	0.92	40.9	#203.7	C	0.78	37.0	#124.6
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>36.1</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>25.2</b>	-
<b>Byron Avenue &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EB	D	0.83	53.3	69.5	A	0.52	26.3	45.5
	WB	A	0.47	35.6	41.3	D	0.84	44.1	#92.9
	NB	B	0.61	13.6	98.9	A	0.52	15.3	72.2
	SB	C	0.72	10.0	m64.9	C	0.72	27.3	m132.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>20.1</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>28.2</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Queue is measured in metres

Delay is measured in seconds

m = metered queue

# = volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The study area intersection operations for the 2023 future background horizon generally operate similarly to existing operations at peak hours. The peak hour factor increasing from 0.90 to 1.00 improves the operations for all study area intersections when compared to the existing conditions, and in the case of the northbound approach at the Scot Street and Island Park Drive intersection during the AM peak, this effect is significant. This illustrates that the northbound approach along Island Park Drive is extremely sensitive to any changes in the analysis parameters and network volumes.

## 5.5 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 13 illustrates the 2028 background volumes and Table 10 summarizes the background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix G.

Figure 13: 2028 Future Background Volumes

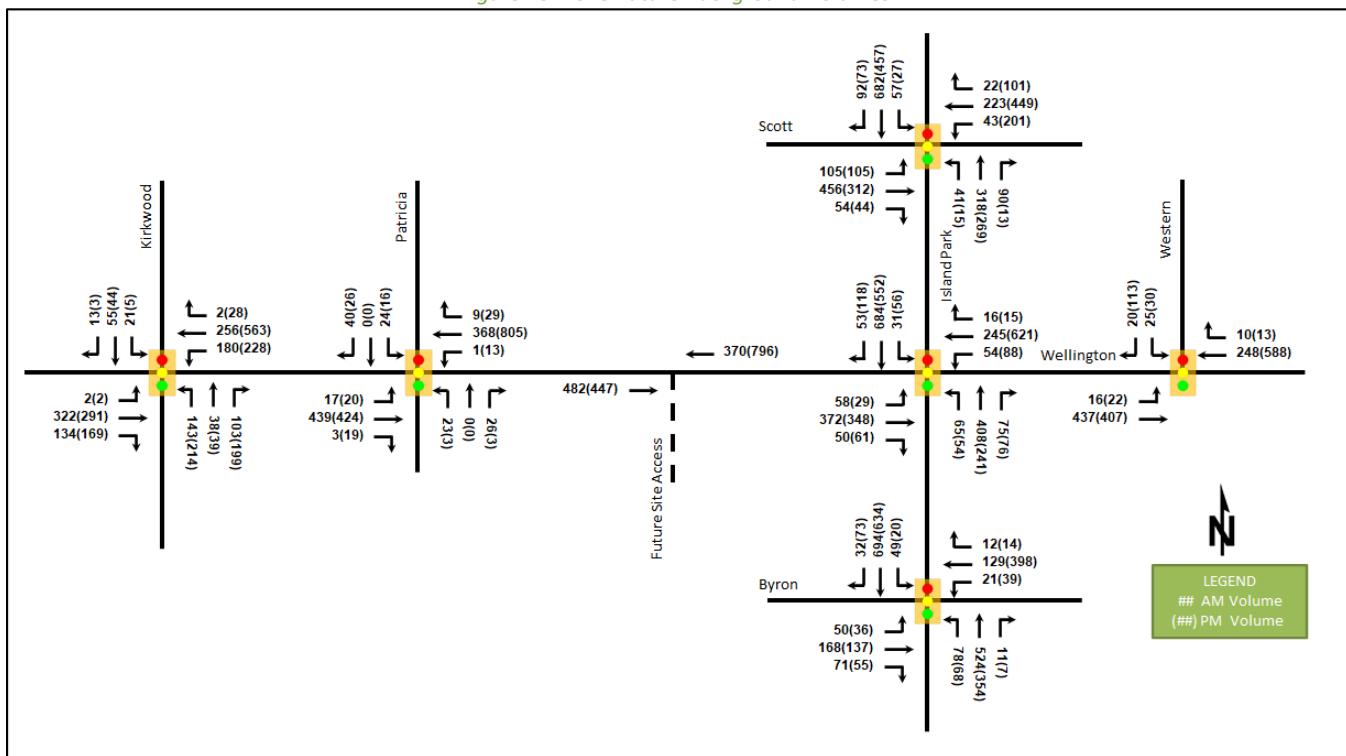


Table 10: 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	A	0.49	25.2	49.1	A	0.39	18.5	36.3
	WB	A	0.34	23.4	32.6	B	0.68	25.0	69.1
	NBL	A	0.40	25.4	m13.2	A	0.36	17.5	m7.2
	NBT/R	A	0.55	19.6	81.3	A	0.41	11.2	m30.2
	SBL	A	0.09	3.8	m0.9	A	0.14	14.5	12.0
	SBT/R	D	0.83	10.1	m18.5	D	0.85	32.5	#155.7
	Overall	B	<b>0.68</b>	<b>18.1</b>	-	C	<b>0.77</b>	<b>23.6</b>	-
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.33	10.6	25.0	A	0.26	5.8	21.4
	WB	A	0.45	16.0	33.1	A	0.59	13.3	71.7
	NBL	A	0.30	18.0	26.5	C	0.72	42.4	48.0
	NBT/R	A	0.21	6.3	13.4	A	0.46	8.6	19.4
	SB	A	0.14	13.6	15.3	A	0.13	21.8	12.7
	Overall	A	<b>0.38</b>	<b>13.0</b>	-	B	<b>0.62</b>	<b>14.5</b>	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Richmond Road &amp; Patricia Avenue Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.18	3.7	18.7	A	0.19	3.0	18.3
	WB	A	0.15	3.5	15.2	A	0.32	3.6	36.7
	NB	A	0.20	12.8	8.8	A	0.03	0.3	0.0
	SB	A	0.26	15.7	11.9	A	0.20	15.2	9.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>4.9</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>3.7</b>	-
<b>Wellington Street &amp; Western Avenue Signalized</b>	EB	A	0.18	3.5	19.1	A	0.23	6.7	18.6
	WB	A	0.18	3.9	23.6	A	0.56	10.8	69.4
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.14	0.8	0.0	A	0.34	9.9	16.2
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>3.5</b>	-	<b>A</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>9.2</b>	-
<b>Scott Street &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EBL	A	0.30	23.7	26.5	A	0.40	21.3	26.5
	EBT	B	0.69	31.4	103.7	A	0.36	16.7	54.2
	EBR	A	0.10	9.0	8.9	A	0.06	4.2	5.2
	WBL	A	0.21	23.6	13.5	A	0.45	20.4	43.7
	WBT/R	A	0.38	22.9	50.8	B	0.66	22.7	110.3
	NB	E	0.95	57.5	#127.3	A	0.52	27.9	68.6
	SBL	A	0.15	14.8	12.7	A	0.08	21.2	9.1
	SBT/R	E	0.92	40.9	#203.7	D	0.83	40.7	#145.4
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>37.7</b>	-	<b>C</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>26.4</b>	-
<b>Byron Avenue &amp; Island Park Drive Signalized</b>	EB	D	0.84	54.0	#76.7	A	0.51	25.5	46.3
	WB	A	0.47	34.9	41.9	D	0.88	46.7	#112.2
	NB	B	0.65	15.0	109.8	A	0.54	16.3	72.7
	SB	C	0.73	10.4	m64.9	C	0.78	30.4	m134.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>20.9</b>	-	<b>D</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>30.5</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Queue is measured in metres

Delay is measured in seconds

m = metered queue

# = volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The study area intersection operations for the 2028 future background horizon operate similarly to the 2023 future background horizon.

## 6 Development Design

### 6.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Bicycle and auto parking are located across two underground parking levels, and hard surface connections are provided from the building entrances to existing area pedestrian facilities.

Area transit route stops are within 400 metres walking distance to the building entrances.

### 6.2 Circulation and Access

Access to the site is provided via a public lane to Richmond Road. The right of way of the public laneway is 4.9 metres, and a 1.1-metre-wide building setback is provided the east side to permit the lane to function with a width of 6.0 metres. The loading area and parking garage have been recessed from the laneway. Emergency services are able to access the site via the two public road frontages.

The designation of a drop-off area is proposed to the east of the public laneway on Richmond Road via a signed five-minute parking zone. While currently permitted with the existing signage (No Parking) the designation of such a zone would aim to encourage its use as such.

## 7 Parking

### 7.1 Parking Supply

The site provides 63 resident vehicle parking spaces and eight visitor vehicle parking spaces across two underground parking levels and 88 total bicycle parking stalls.

Required parking from the zoning by-law is 35 vehicle spaces for tenants (at a rate of 0.5 spaces per unit after the first 12, reduced by 10% as all spaces are located underground), eight vehicle spaces for visitors (at a rate of 0.1 spaces per unit after the first 12 units), and 44 bicycle spaces (at a rate of 0.5 spaces per unit). No vehicle spaces are required for the retail component, given it is on the main floor and its gross floor area is less than 500 m<sup>2</sup>.

The proposed parking meets the minimum requirements including the minimum visitor parking and bicycle parking requirements.

## 8 Boundary Street Design

Table 11 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary streets of Richmond Road and Island Park. The existing and future conditions for both intersections will be the same and are considered in one row. The boundary street analysis is based on the policy area of “Within 300m of a school” where both site frontages are within the specified distance of Hilson Avenue Public School. The MMLOS worksheet has been provided in Appendix H.

*Table 11: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis*

Segment	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TkLOS	Target
<b>Richmond Road</b>	A	A	<b>E</b>	C	D	D	C	D
<b>Island Park Drive</b>	<b>C</b>	A	<b>F</b>	D	N/A	D	N/A	E

Island Park Drive does not meet pedestrian LOS targets and both Richmond Road and Island Park Drive do not meet the cycling LOS targets. The traffic volumes on Island Park Drive are above MMLOS thresholds. Bicycle LOS was limited on Richmond Road by mixed traffic conditions, operating speeds, and cross-sectional width and was limited on Island Park Drive by the taper width for the development of the bike lane beyond the intersection limits. Richmond Road would require curbside bike lanes at a minimum to meet its BLOS targets and would require a corridor level study by the City to determine how and where a cycling facility could be implemented. The planned protected intersection implementation at the intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive may improve the cycling conditions along the site frontage in future. Transit and truck LOS targets are met on boundary roads.

Crowding PLOS is not considered in the PLOS due to the high-volume threshold. At the lowest threshold given, of 250 pedestrians per hour, the minimum effective sidewalk width required to achieve LOS A would be 3.0 metres, whereby nearly any sidewalk considered for installation in the City would not be able to meet this target.

## 9 Access Intersections Design

### 9.1 Location and Design of Access

The residential access will be the public laneway onto Richmond Road, in the existing location of the laneway's right of way. This laneway is located approximately 30 metres west of the signalized intersection of Richmond Road at Island Park Drive. The access is proposed as permitting full movements, 6.0 metres in width, and with a throat length of approximately 16.5 metres. The access meets the minimum width from the zoning by-law's parking queueing and loading provisions.

The proposed access generally meets the Private Approach By-Law (PABL) requirement for a site access. The utilization of the public laneway right-of-way on the western edge of the property removes the access requirements regarding adjacent property limit offset. Within the laneway right-of-way itself, no laneway can sufficiently be located to meet an offset of 3.0 metres, or potential 0.3 metre offset from the adjacent property line. Further to this, the limited site frontage along both Island Park Drive and Richmond Road would not meet the PABL preferred distance requirements for an access to be located 30.0 metres from an adjacent access. The laneway is situated approximately in a midblock location, approximately 24.6 metres from Leighton Terrace and approximately 27.9 metres from Island Park Drive.

Overall, the unique nature of the public laneway is considered to meet the intent of the PABL for the geometry requirements and is located in the optimal location to limit additional accesses within close proximity to the Richmond and Island Park Drive intersection.

## 10 Transportation Demand Management

### 10.1 TDM Program

The “suite of post occupancy TDM measures” has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix I. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Display local area maps with walking and cycling routes, and transit route information and schedules at major entrances
- Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information
- Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
- Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

## 11 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

### Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposal for a nine-storey, 88-residential dwelling unit building with 2,260 sq. ft. of ground floor retail uses
- Accesses will be provided along via a public laneway onto Richmond Road, west of its intersection with Island Park Drive
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2023
- Only the Location and Safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening

### Existing Conditions

- Richmond Road, Wellington Street West, Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Kirkwood Avenue are arterial roads, and Byron Avenue is a collector road in the study area
- Sidewalks/MUPs are generally provided on both sides of the study area roadways, and on-street bike lanes on both sides of the roadway on Island Park Drive and on the south side of Scott Street and the north side of Byron Avenue
- The high-volume roadways have produced a high number of collisions at the study area intersections, typical of urban areas in Ottawa

- The collisions are predominantly rear end, sideswipe, and turning movement collisions indicating that they are generally lower speed and a result of congestion, and the City completed a review of the intersection and detailed a recommended plan to address collisions including lane reductions, separated cycling facilities, and radii reduction
- Queueing, capacity issues and delays are noted on the northbound and southbound movements of the intersection of Scott Street and Island Park Drive during the AM peak hour. Extended queuing is noted on five additional peak direction movements scattered throughout the study area, but generally the intersections operate well

### **Background Conditions**

- The background developments with traffic studies were explicitly included in the background conditions, along with a total background growth of rounded TRANS rates along appropriate links' mainline volumes and major turning movements
- All study area intersections at will operate similar to the existing conditions with improvements due to the increase in peak hour factor

### **Development Design**

- The bike and auto parking areas are to be located internal to the building
- Pedestrian connections will be made from the building entrance to the sidewalk along Richmond Road and Island Park Drive
- A 5-minute designated drop-off area is proposed on Richmond Road between the access and the bus stop through revised road signage
- The loading area and garage ramp have been recessed from the laneway, and emergency services are to access the site via the two public road frontages

### **Parking**

- A total of 63 parking stalls are provided for resident, eight visitor parking stalls and 88 bike stalls are provided, all of which are within the underground garage
- The above parking numbers meet the minimum parking requirements for the site

### **Boundary Street Design**

- The boundary streets will not meet pedestrian MMLOS targets along Island Park Drive and bicycle MMLOS targets along Richmond Road and Island Park Drive
- No improvements are recommended on the federally owned Island Park Drive to address pedestrian LOS which cannot be met given the auto volumes
- No bike lane improvements are recommended for the development recognizing its limited frontage along Richmond Road which would require study by the City for the coordination of facilities along the corridor
- The City's improvement of the Richmond Road and Island Park Drive intersection may improve the cycling and pedestrian levels of service one upgraded to a protected intersection
- Transit and truck LOS targets are met on boundary streets

### **Access Intersections Design**

- A single 6.0 metre-wide full-movements access approximately 30 metres west of the intersection of Richmond Road at Island Park Drive, with a throat length of approximately 16.5 metres

- The access is within a public laneway right-of-way, generally meeting PABL requirements, but given location constraints, is not able to provide an offset from the laneway property line, and is mid-block between Island Park Drive and Leighton Terrace slightly below the required 30 metres distance from each

#### TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
  - Display local area maps with walking and cycling routes, and transit route information and schedules at major entrances
  - Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information
  - Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
  - Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

## 12 Conclusion

It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development application proceed.

Prepared By:



John Kingsley, EIT  
Transportation Engineering-Intern

Reviewed By:



Andrew Harte, P.Eng.  
Senior Transportation Engineer

# Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form



City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines  
Step 1 - Screening Form

Date: 29-Apr-22  
Project Number: 2018-08  
Project Reference: Island Park

#### 1.1 Description of Proposed Development

Municipal Address	70 Richmond Road
Description of Location	SW corner of Island Park Dr @ Richmond Rd/Wellington St W Intersection
Land Use Classification	TM[83]H(15)
Development Size	88 units and 2,260 sq ft ground floor retail
Accesses	Access via an existing rear laneway
Phase of Development	One
Buildout Year	2023
TIA Requirement	Design Review Component

#### 1.2 Trip Generation Trigger

Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments	
Development Size	88	Units
Trip Generation Trigger	No	Confirmed by attachment

#### 1.3 Location Triggers

Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	Yes
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	Yes
Location Trigger	Yes

#### 1.4. Safety Triggers

Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	No
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	Yes
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	Yes
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No
Safety Trigger	Yes

Time	Number of Units	Type of Unit	District	AM peak			PM peak		
Peak Hour	88	High-Rise	Ottawa West	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
			Auto Driver	3	7	10	6	5	11
			Auto Passenger	1	2	3	2	2	4
			Transit	5	11	16	6	4	10
			Cycling	0	1	1	1	2	3
			Pedestrian	2	4	6	5	4	9
			Total	11	24	35	20	15	35

AM Peak			PM Peak		
In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
62%	38%	100%	48%	52%	100%
2	1	3	5	6	11
0	0	0	0	-1	-1
-1	0	-1	-2	-2	-4
1	1	2	3	3	6

Land Use	Code	Person Trip Rate	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	AM Peak	PM Peak
Shopping Centre	LUC 820		1.2	4.88		
Units/GFA(1000 sf)			Int. Capt.			
2,290			Pass-By (35%)			
			New Total			

Total Person Trips for All Land Uses

AM Peak			PM Peak		
In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
12	25	37	23	18	41



## **TIA Plan Reports**

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

### **CERTIFICATION**

1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
4. I am either a licensed<sup>1</sup> or registered<sup>2</sup> professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check  appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering  or transportation planning .

<sup>1,2</sup> License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

Dated at Ottawa this 20 day of September, 2018.  
(City)

Name: Andrew Harte  
(Please Print)

Professional Title: Professional Engineer

  
Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

<b>Office Contact Information (Please Print)</b>
Address: 13 Markham Avenue
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2G 3Z1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



# Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts





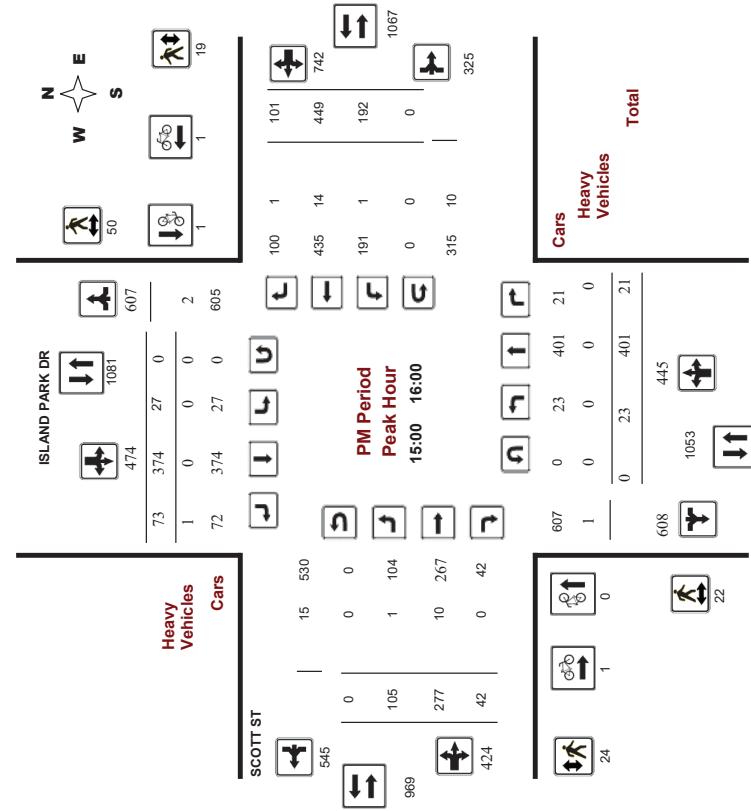


**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services  
**Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram**  
**STAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST**

ISI AND BARK DB @ SCOTT ST

**Survey Date:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**Survey Date:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017  
**Start Time:** 07:00



## Comments

**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST**

2020-Jul-17

Page 3 of 3



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

[S]

**Survey Date:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

# Full Study 15 Minute Increments

Device: SCOTT ST

ISLAND PARK DR										SCOTT ST											
Northbound					Southbound					Westbound					Eastbound						
Period	Time	Time	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	W	SIR	Grand Total	
07/07/2010	07:15	07:15	0	66	13	79	7	197	16	220	0	8	64	6	78	5	27	0	32	0	
07/07/2010	07:30	07:30	7	45	17	69	9	166	13	188	1	9	80	12	101	3	40	0	43	1	
07/07/2010	07:45	07:45	6	64	25	95	7	177	19	203	1	15	89	8	112	5	28	2	35	1	
08/08/2010	07:45	08:00	7	67	24	98	9	156	18	183	1	16	140	14	170	11	54	4	69	1	
08/08/2010	08:15	08:15	9	64	27	100	8	200	16	224	0	21	105	12	138	7	37	5	49	0	
08/08/2010	08:30	08:30	13	71	24	108	18	164	18	200	1	25	117	11	153	13	46	7	66	1	
08/08/2010	08:45	08:45	10	79	17	106	12	171	28	211	0	33	116	20	169	14	51	2	67	0	
08/08/2010	09:00	09:00	9	58	22	89	19	165	30	214	0	26	118	13	157	10	64	82	0	542	
08/08/2010	09:15	09:15	13	104	22	129	13	154	23	190	2	26	89	7	122	12	51	1	64	2	
08/08/2010	09:30	09:30	9	75	6	90	13	135	28	176	0	20	66	8	94	11	59	6	76	0	
08/08/2010	09:45	09:45	8	75	10	93	8	133	29	170	0	15	72	7	94	10	41	4	55	0	
08/08/2010	10:00	10:00	7	59	6	72	8	120	17	155	1	8	43	10	61	4	45	3	52	1	
08/08/2010	11:15	11:30	10	89	6	105	1	100	25	126	3	18	54	5	77	16	55	9	80	3	
11/11/2015	12:00	12:00	6	102	3	111	4	98	20	122	1	20	56	11	87	16	59	6	81	1	
12/12/2010	12:15	12:15	6	102	12	120	11	83	27	121	1	26	49	13	88	9	78	6	93	1	
12/12/2010	12:30	12:30	2	85	15	102	11	116	28	155	2	64	17	98	13	46	1	60	2	415	
12/12/2010	12:45	12:45	8	109	5	101	24	130	4	25	64	5	94	17	51	10	78	4	431		
12/12/2010	13:00	13:00	8	99	10	117	17	106	25	148	1	29	57	6	92	11	53	6	70	1	
13/13/2010	13:15	13:15	11	101	7	119	9	105	14	128	1	23	57	7	87	7	57	6	70	1	
13/13/2010	13:30	13:30	7	99	9	115	9	75	20	104	1	30	44	9	83	16	46	8	70	1	
13/13/2010	13:45	13:45	15	101	12	124	2	136	3	85	19	107	0	37	70	9	116	48	102	1	
13/13/2010	14:00	14:00	15	101	4	113	10	88	8	106	0	19	62	13	94	43	109	25	177	0	
13/13/2010	14:15	14:15	3	96	8	107	6	107	21	134	0	27	78	12	117	51	113	28	192	0	
15/15/2010	15:30	15:30	15	105	2	117	7	91	22	120	0	19	94	24	127	53	127	42	222	0	
15/15/2010	15:45	15:45	16	100	2	100	7	89	8	94	25	127	1	22	67	8	125	31	206	1	
16/16/2010	16:00	16:00	16:15	4	43	5	52	9	75	36	120	0	27	83	17	127	54	118	28	200	0
16/16/2010	16:30	16:30	1	50	0	51	11	82	13	106	0	12	82	9	103	61	103	44	208	0	
16/16/2010	16:45	16:45	0	50	0	50	12	88	13	113	1	22	73	18	113	65	113	36	214	1	
16/16/2010	17:00	17:00	0	61	4	65	6	85	22	113	1	19	71	12	102	64	115	42	221	1	
17/17/2010	17:15	17:15	3	59	2	64	7	91	22	120	0	19	94	24	127	53	127	42	222	0	
17/17/2010	17:30	17:30	0	79	3	82	14	95	30	139	1	28	81	10	119	39	136	20	195	1	
17/17/2010	17:45	17:45	4	66	4	74	11	94	25	132	0	115	0	22	78	10	104	31	107	1	
17/17/2010	18:00	18:00	2	112	7	121	14	91	20	115	0	22	78	10	104	31	107	25	156	0	
17/17/2010	18:15	18:15	0	77	3	82	14	95	30	139	1	28	81	10	119	39	136	20	195	1	
17/17/2010	18:30	18:30	7	123	7	132	14	94	25	132	0	115	0	22	78	10	104	31	107	0	
Total:			193	2354	33	3050	339	3789	702	4800	25	691	2468	335	3504	799	2337	451	3587	25	

Note: H-Turns are included in Totals



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**Full Study 15 Minute Increments**  
SCOTT ST  
**Device:**

ISLAND PARK DR										SCOTT ST											
Northbound					Southbound					Westbound					Eastbound						
Period	Time	Time	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	W	SIR	Grand Total	
07/07/2011	07:15:00	07:15:00	0	66	13	79	7	197	16	220	0	8	64	6	78	5	27	0	32	0	
07/07/2011	07:15:00	07:30:00	7	45	17	69	9	166	13	188	1	9	80	12	101	3	40	0	43	1	
07/07/2011	07:30:00	07:45:00	6	64	25	95	7	177	19	203	1	15	89	8	112	5	28	2	35	1	
07/07/2011	07:45:00	08:00:00	7	67	24	98	9	156	18	183	1	16	140	14	170	11	54	4	69	1	
07/07/2011	08:00:00	08:15:00	9	64	15	27	100	8	200	16	224	0	21	105	12	138	7	37	0	511	0
07/07/2011	08:15:00	08:30:00	13	71	24	108	18	164	18	200	1	25	117	11	153	13	46	7	66	1	
07/07/2011	08:30:00	08:45:00	10	79	17	106	12	171	28	211	0	33	116	20	169	14	51	2	67	0	
07/07/2011	08:45:00	09:00:00	9	58	22	89	19	165	30	214	0	26	118	13	157	10	64	82	0	542	
07/07/2011	09:00:00	09:15:00	13	104	12	129	13	154	23	190	2	26	89	7	122	12	51	1	64	2	
07/07/2011	09:15:00	09:30:00	9	75	6	90	13	135	28	176	0	20	66	8	94	11	59	6	76	0	
07/07/2011	09:30:00	09:45:00	8	75	10	93	8	133	29	170	0	15	72	7	94	10	41	4	55	0	
07/07/2011	09:45:00	10:00:00	7	59	6	72	8	120	17	155	1	8	43	10	61	4	45	3	52	1	
07/07/2011	10:00:00	11:15:00	10	89	6	105	1	100	25	126	3	18	54	5	77	16	55	9	80	3	
07/07/2011	11:15:00	12:00:00	6	102	3	111	4	98	20	122	1	20	56	11	87	16	59	6	81	1	
07/07/2011	12:00:00	12:15:00	6	102	12	120	11	83	27	121	1	26	49	13	88	9	78	6	93	1	
07/07/2011	12:15:00	12:30:00	2	85	15	102	11	116	28	155	2	64	17	98	13	46	1	60	2	415	
07/07/2011	12:30:00	12:45:00	8	109	5	101	24	130	4	25	64	5	94	17	51	10	78	4	431		
07/07/2011	12:45:00	13:00:00	8	99	10	117	17	106	25	148	1	29	57	6	92	11	53	6	70	1	
07/07/2011	13:00:00	13:15:00	11	101	7	119	9	105	14	128	1	23	57	7	87	7	57	6	70	1	
07/07/2011	13:15:00	13:30:00	7	99	9	115	9	75	20	104	1	30	44	9	83	16	46	8	70	1	
07/07/2011	13:30:00	13:45:00	15	100	11	124	2	136	3	85	19	107	0	37	70	9	116	48	102	1	
07/07/2011	13:45:00	14:00:00	15	101	4	113	10	88	8	106	0	19	62	13	94	43	109	25	177	0	
07/07/2011	14:00:00	15:15:00	8	101	4	113	10	88	8	106	0	19	62	13	94	43	109	25	177	0	
07/07/2011	15:15:00	15:30:00	3	96	8	107	6	107	21	134	0	27	78	12	117	51	113	28	192	0	
07/07/2011	15:30:00	15:45:00	2	80	7	89	8	94	25	127	1	22	67	8	125	10	21	26	31	0	
07/07/2011	15:45:00	16:00:00	16:15:00	4	43	5	52	9	75	36	120	0	27	83	17	127	54	118	28	200	0
07/07/2011	16:00:00	16:15:00	1	50	0	51	11	82	13	106	0	12	82	9	103	61	103	44	208	0	
07/07/2011	16:15:00	16:30:00	0	50	0	50	12	88	13	113	1	22	73	18	113	65	113	36	214	1	
07/07/2011	16:30:00	16:45:00	0	61	4	65	6	85	22	113	1	19	71	12	102	64	115	42	221	1	
07/07/2011	16:45:00	17:00:00	0	77	3	82	14	95	30	139	1	28	81	10	119	39	136	20	195	1	
07/07/2011	17:00:00	17:15:00	3	59	2	64	7	91	22	120	0	19	94	24	137	53	127	42	222	0	
07/07/2011	17:15:00	17:30:00	0	79	3	86	4	74	121	14	91	20	115	0	22	73	104	31	107	1	
07/07/2011	17:30:00	17:45:00	4	66	4	72	112	77	121	14	91	20	115	0	22	73	104	31	107	0	
07/07/2011	17:45:00	18:00:00	13	73	3	82	14	95	30	139	1	28	81	10	119	39	136	20	195	1	
07/07/2011	18:00:00	Total:	193	2354	33	3050	339	3789	702	4800	25	691	2468	335	3504	799	2337	451	3587	25	

July 17, 2020

July 17, 2020

Page 4 of 8

Page 5 of 5



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date:	Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time:	07:00
<b>ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST</b>	
<b>Full Study Pedestrian Volume</b>	

		ISLAND PARK DR						SCOTT ST					
Time Period		NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach	WB Approach	Total	Grand Total					
	(E or W Crossing)	(E or W Crossing)	(E or W Crossing)		(N or S Crossing)	(N or S Crossing)							
Time Period		NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach	WB Approach	Total	Time Period		Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound
	(E or W Crossing)	(E or W Crossing)	(E or W Crossing)		(N or S Crossing)	(N or S Crossing)				LT	ST	RT	LT
07:00 07:15	3	3	6	1	2	3	9	07:00 07:15	0	0	0	2	1
07:15 07:30	3	11	14	5	4	9	23	07:15 07:30	0	1	1	0	0
07:30 07:45	2	13	15	6	5	11	26	07:30 07:45	0	1	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	5	5	0	1	6		07:45 08:00	0	0	0	1	1
08:00 08:15	2	7	9	7	1	8	17	08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	4	7	11	3	2	5	16	08:15 08:30	0	0	0	1	1
08:30 08:45	2	13	15	2	12	14	29	08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	2	6	8	1	2	10		08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	1	3	4	0	1	1	5	09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	2	1	3	0	1	1	4	09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	9	9	0	1	1	10	09:45 10:00	0	0	1	1	0
11:45 12:00	0	8	8	0	5	5	13	11:30 11:45	0	2	0	1	0
12:00 12:15	6	13	19	2	2	4	23	11:45 12:00	0	1	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	2	15	17	6	4	10	27	12:00 12:15	0	0	0	1	1
12:30 12:45	1	13	14	2	11	13	27	12:15 12:30	0	0	0	2	2
12:45 13:00	1	5	6	4	2	6	12	12:30 12:45	2	0	2	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	8	8	4	2	6	14	12:45 13:00	0	0	1	1	0
13:15 13:30	3	2	5	1	1	2	7	13:00 13:15	0	0	0	1	0
13:30 13:45	5	10	15	2	1	3	18	13:15 13:30	0	0	0	1	1
13:45 14:00	4	8	12	3	7	10	22	13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 14:15	3	21	24	12	2	14	38	13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 16:00	10	11	21	7	9	16	37	14:00 14:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	6	3	9	5	2	7	16	14:45 16:00	0	0	0	1	1
16:15 16:30	1	13	14	7	2	9	23	16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	6	10	16	4	4	8	24	16:15 16:30	0	0	0	1	0
16:45 17:00	7	10	17	4	4	8	25	16:30 16:45	0	0	0	1	1
17:00 17:15	7	20	27	7	7	14	41	16:45 17:00	0	0	0	1	1
17:15 17:30	5	17	22	3	6	9	31	17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	6	19	25	6	7	13	38	17:15 17:30	0	0	0	1	1
17:45 18:00	1	3	9	6	5	11	20	17:30 17:45	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>618</b>						
Total:	None	2	6	1	9	1	11	4	16	25	2	65	1
								168	4	79	1	84	162
													177

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

		ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST						SCOTT ST					
Survey Date:	Tuesday, March 28, 2017	WO No:	36808	Device:	Mivision	WO No:	36808	Device:	Mivision	WO No:	36808	Device:	Mivision
Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00	Start Time:	07:00
<b>Full Study Heavy Vehicles</b>													
<b>ISLAND PARK DR</b>													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017													
Start Time: 07:00													

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36808  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

	ISLAND PARK DR	SCOTT ST	Total		
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0
10:00	11:45	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0
13:30	15:15	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

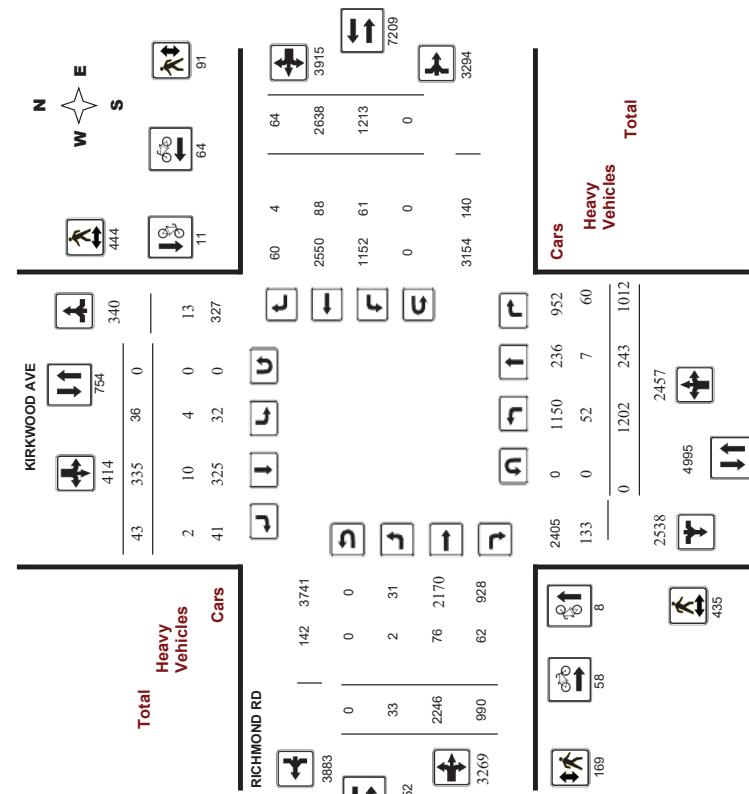
### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Diagram



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

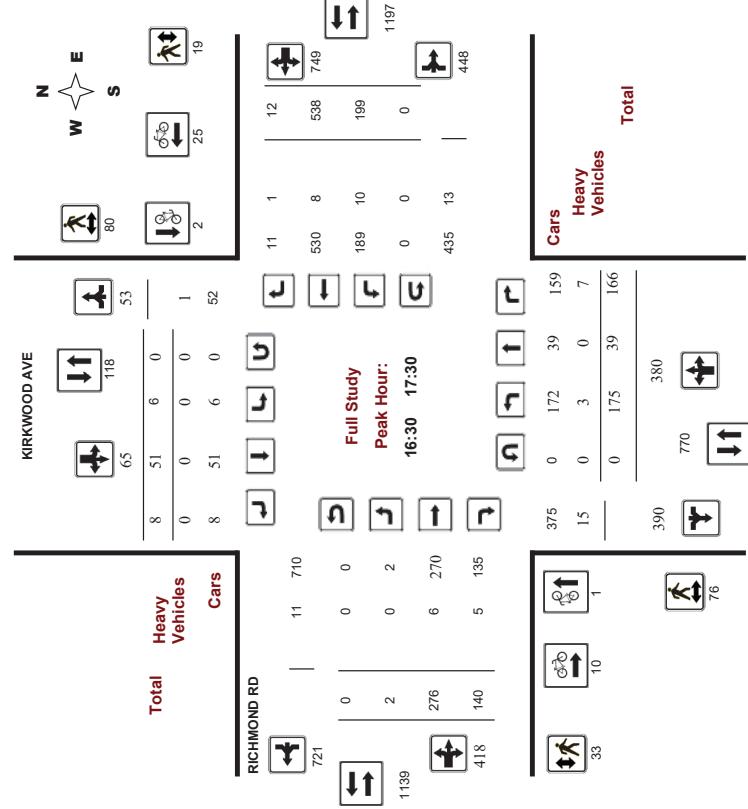
### Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

#### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

##### KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

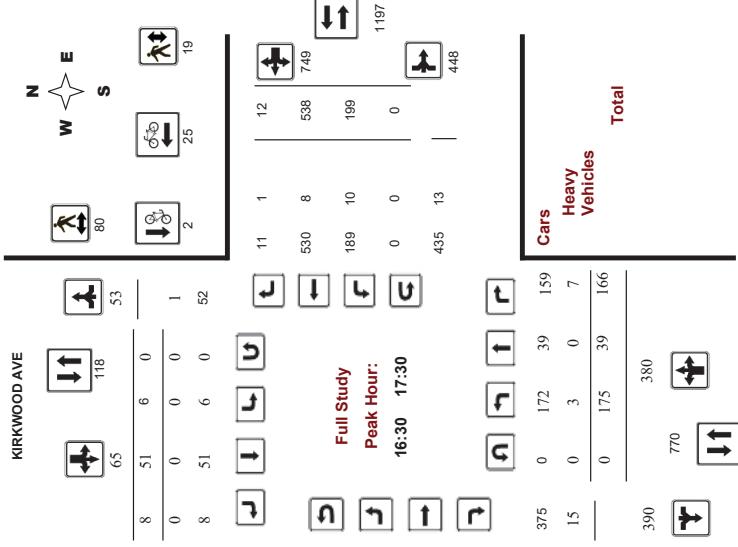
#### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956  
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

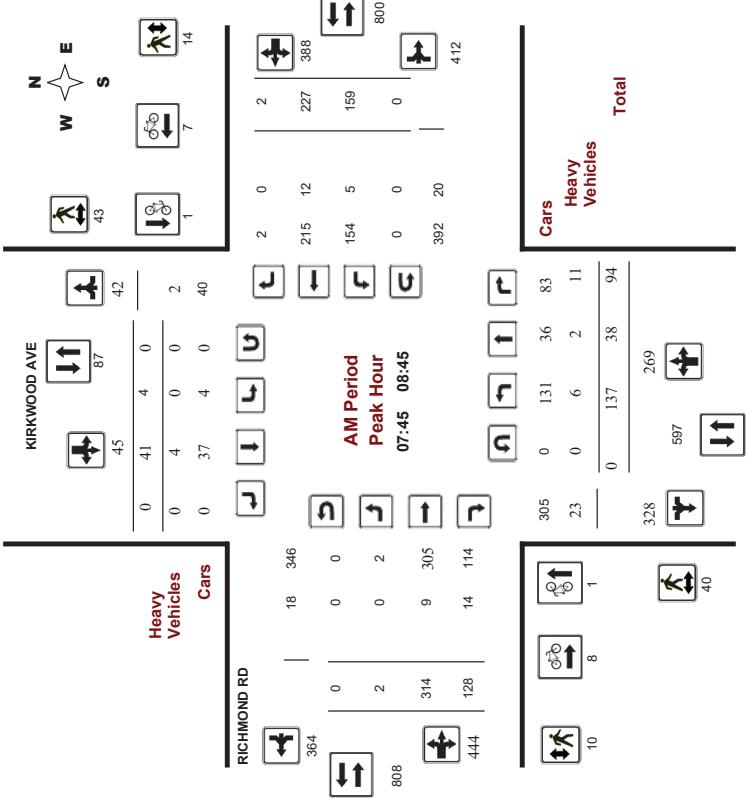
#### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956  
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

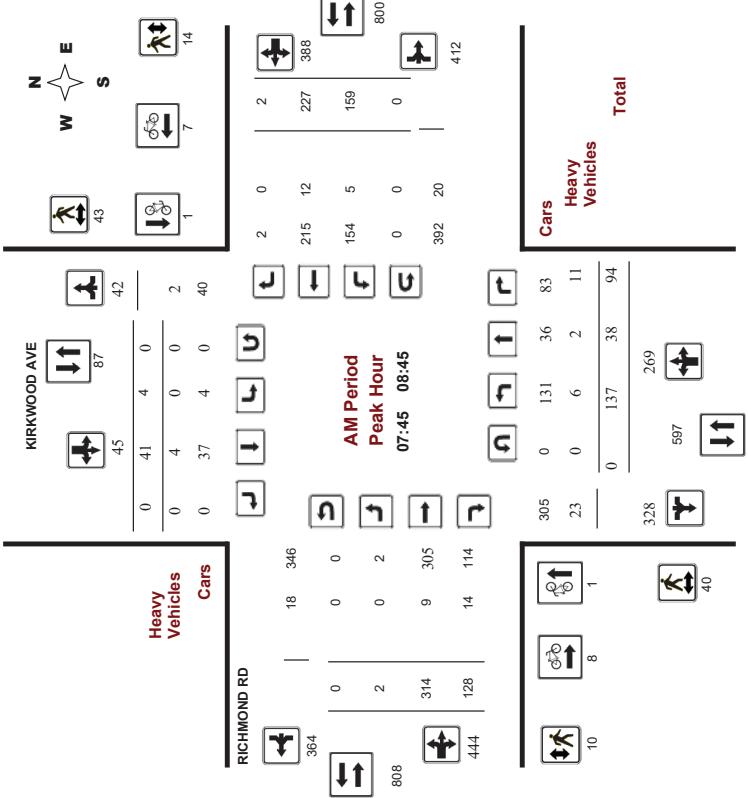
#### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956  
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

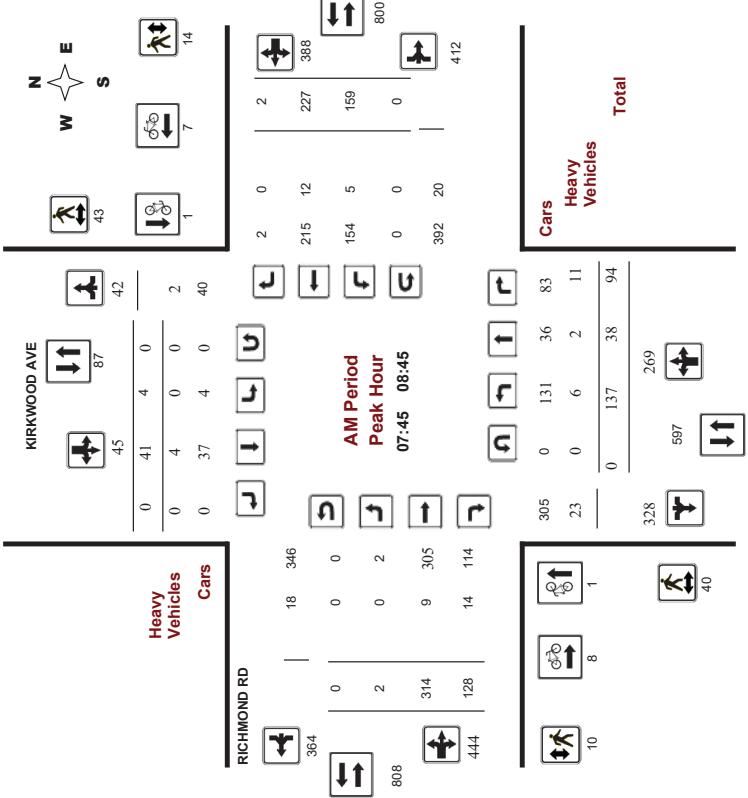
#### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956  
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

#### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



#### Comments



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

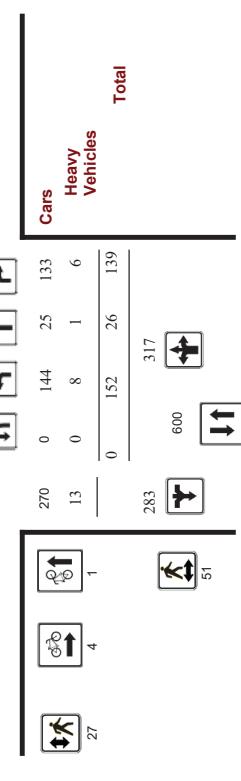
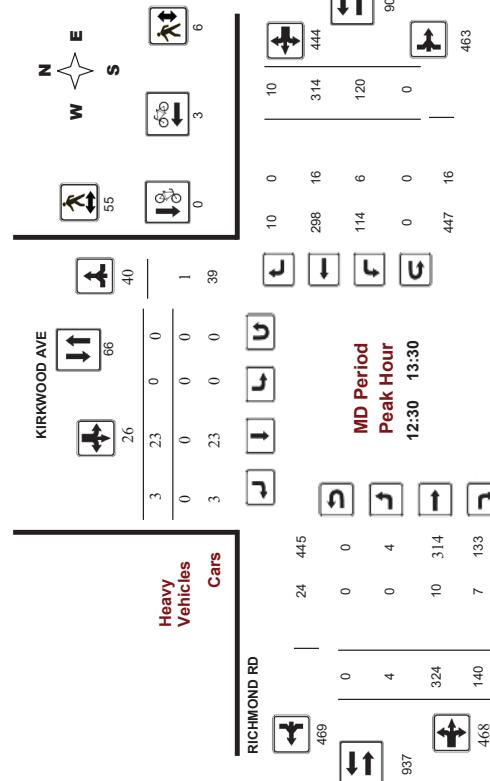
### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

#### KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:  
Device:

36956  
Movision



Comments

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

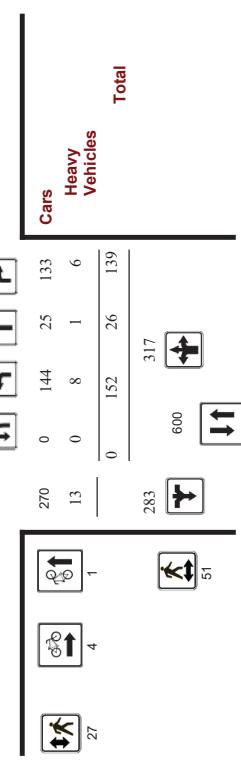
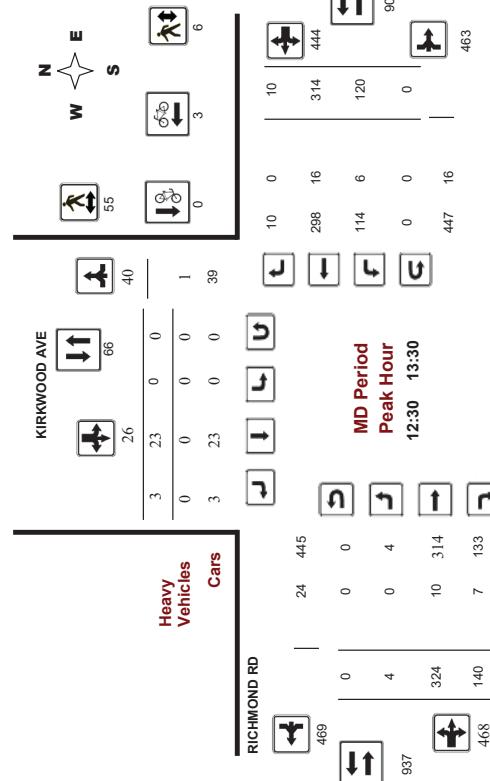
### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

#### KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:  
Device:

36956  
Movision



Comments



**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services

**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**

**KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Streetbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5	5
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:30-07:45	1	0	5	6	1	6	7	7	7
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	2	3	1	3	4	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4
10:15-10:30	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	4
10:30-10:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:45-12:00	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:00-12:15	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	2
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:45-16:00	0	1	1	2	4	5	5	5	5
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	2	6	6	6
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	3	4	4	7	7	7
17:15-17:30	1	0	1	2	9	11	12	12	12
17:30-17:45	1	1	1	2	5	10	11	11	11
17:45-18:00	1	0	1	5	3	8	9	9	9
Total	3	11	19	58	64	122	141	141	141

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Streetbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:15-07:30	0	0	1	1	5	1	6	7	7
07:30-07:45	1	0	2	3	1	2	3	3	3
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:15-10:30	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:30-10:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
10:45-12:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:15-12:30	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:45-16:00	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	0	2	2	2
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	3	4	4	7	7	7
17:15-17:30	1	0	1	2	9	11	12	12	12
17:30-17:45	1	1	0	5	5	10	11	11	11
17:45-18:00	1	0	1	5	3	8	9	9	9
Total	3	11	19	58	64	122	141	141	141
Total .....				435	444	879	91	91	91
							1139		

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Pedestrian Volume**

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Streetbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:15-07:30	0	0	1	1	5	1	6	7	7
07:30-07:45	1	0	2	3	1	2	3	3	3
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:15-10:30	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:30-10:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
10:45-12:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:15-12:30	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:45-16:00	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	0	2	2	2
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	3	4	4</td			



**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 36949  
**Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report**

**PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

**Survey Date:** Tuesday, April 25, 2017 **Total Observed U-Turns** 0

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT			
07:00-07:15	2	0	1	3	4	0	8	12	15	8	40	1	49	1	
07:15-07:30	2	0	8	10	6	0	7	13	23	2	60	0	52	0	
07:30-07:45	3	0	5	8	0	0	10	10	18	5	71	1	78	1	
07:45-08:00	3	0	11	14	8	0	9	17	31	4	125	1	130	0	
08:00-08:15	13	0	4	17	7	0	7	14	31	3	99	1	103	1	
08:15-08:30	6	0	6	12	4	0	11	15	27	7	89	1	97	0	
08:30-08:45	1	0	5	6	5	0	13	18	24	3	96	0	99	0	
08:45-09:00	4	0	3	7	3	0	3	6	13	2	95	2	99	0	
09:00-09:15	1	0	2	3	1	0	2	3	6	5	92	0	97	0	
09:15-09:30	1	0	2	3	5	0	5	10	13	1	77	2	80	0	
09:30-09:45	1	0	2	3	5	0	10	15	18	2	92	1	95	0	
09:45-10:00	1	0	4	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	79	0	81	1	
11:30-11:45	3	0	2	5	3	0	5	8	13	4	92	2	98	0	
11:45-12:00	2	0	0	2	2	0	6	8	10	7	89	1	98	0	
12:00-12:15	1	0	0	1	3	0	6	9	10	8	101	2	111	0	
12:15-12:30	1	0	2	3	1	0	4	5	8	2	108	2	112	0	
12:30-12:45	1	0	0	1	5	0	6	11	12	4	119	2	125	1	
12:45-13:00	0	0	1	3	0	5	8	9	6	108	1	115	1		
13:00-13:15	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	5	6	7	104	3	114	1	
13:15-13:30	1	0	3	4	0	0	6	6	10	5	97	2	104	2	
15:00-15:15	0	0	1	1	2	0	8	10	11	7	111	2	120	0	
15:15-15:30	2	0	4	6	3	0	2	5	11	6	104	2	112	1	
15:30-15:45	0	0	1	1	6	0	6	12	13	2	107	1	110	0	
15:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	13	13	4	91	4	99	2	
16:00-16:15	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	5	107	3	115	2
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	2	1	0	4	5	7	6	99	3	108	2	
16:30-16:45	0	0	1	1	4	0	7	11	12	4	108	7	120	1	
16:45-17:00	0	0	1	1	5	0	8	13	14	6	109	4	119	2	
17:00-17:15	1	0	1	2	5	0	5	10	12	4	131	3	138	4	
17:15-17:30	2	0	0	2	2	0	6	8	10	5	112	5	122	8	
17:30-17:45	0	0	3	4	0	7	11	14	4	119	9	133	1		
17:45-18:00	1	0	1	2	3	0	8	11	13	5	95	4	104	3	
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3126</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3347</b>	<b>32</b>	

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Comment:

Page 1 of 1

**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 36949  
**Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report**

**RICHMOND RD**

**Count Date:** Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**PATRICIA AVE**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total	
	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total		
07:00-07:15	07:00-07:15	3	4	8	07:00-07:15	12	15	27	07:00-07:15	5	121	6	28	
07:15-07:30	07:15-07:30	0	8	8	07:15-07:30	13	23	36	07:15-07:30	0	137	7	23	
07:30-07:45	07:30-07:45	0	5	5	07:30-07:45	18	51	69	07:30-07:45	2	143	3	17	
07:45-08:00	07:45-08:00	0	11	14	07:45-08:00	31	4	35	07:45-08:00	130	0	1	22	
08:00-08:15	08:00-08:15	0	4	17	08:00-08:15	31	3	34	08:00-08:15	125	0	2	21	
08:15-08:30	08:15-08:30	0	6	12	08:15-08:30	4	27	31	08:15-08:30	89	0	1	13	
08:30-08:45	08:30-08:45	0	5	6	08:30-08:45	13	18	31	08:30-08:45	96	0	2	24	
08:45-09:00	08:45-09:00	0	3	7	08:45-09:00	3	6	13	08:45-09:00	95	0	3	31	
09:00-09:15	09:00-09:15	0	2	3	09:00-09:15	1	0	1	09:00-09:15	92	0	2	28	
09:15-09:30	09:15-09:30	0	2	3	09:15-09:30	13	1	14	09:15-09:30	102	1	104	194	
09:30-09:45	09:30-09:45	0	2	3	09:30-09:45	15	2	17	09:30-09:45	91	1	92	187	
09:45-10:00	09:45-10:00	0	2	4	09:45-10:00	4	9	13	09:45-10:00	81	1	84	188	
10:00-10:15	10:00-10:15	0	5	3	10:00-10:15	8	13	21	10:00-10:15	95	0	95	188	
10:15-10:30	10:15-10:30	0	2	0	10:15-10:30	15	18	33	10:15-10:30	91	1	92	187	
10:30-10:45	10:30-10:45	0	3	0	10:30-10:45	18	2	20	10:30-10:45	91	1	92	187	
10:45-11:00	10:45-11:00	0	5	0	10:45-11:00	10	13	23	10:45-11:00	91	1	92	187	
11:00-11:15	11:00-11:15	0	2	0	11:00-11:15	13	1	14	11:00-11:15	91	1	92	187	
11:15-11:30	11:15-11:30	0	1	0	11:15-11:30	9	10	19	11:15-11:30	91	1	92	187	
11:30-11:45	11:30-11:45	0	1	0	11:30-11:45	10	8	18	11:30-11:45	91	1	92	187	
11:45-12:00	11:45-12:00	0	1	0	11:45-12:00	12	13	25	11:45-12:00	91	1	92	187	
12:00-12:15	12:00-12:15	0	1	0	12:00-12:15	9	10	19	12:00-12:15	91	1	92	187	
12:15-12:30	12:15-12:30	0	2	1	12:15-12:30	4	5	9	12:15-12:30	91	1	92	187	
12:30-12:45	12:30-12:45	0	1	0	12:30-12:45	11	12	23	12:30-12:45	91	1	92	187	
12:45-13:00	12:45-13:00	0	1	1	12:45-13:00	5	6	11	12:45-13:00	91	1	92	187	
13:00-13:15	13:00-13:15	0	1	2	13:00-13:15	12	13	25	13:00-13:15	91	1	92	187	
13:15-13:30	13:15-13:30	0	3	4	13:15-13:30	6	6	12	13:15-13:30	91	1	92	187	
15:00-15:15	15:00-15:15	0	1	1	15:00-15:15	10	11	21	15:00-15:15	91	1	92	187	
15:15-15:30	15:15-15:30	0	4	6	15:15-15:30	11	12	23	15:15-15:30	91	1	92	187	
15:30-15:45	15:30-15:45	0	1	1	15:30-15:45	13	14	27	15:30-15:45	91	1	92	187	
15:45-16:00	15:45-16:00	0	0	0	15:45-16:00	7	8	15	15:45-16:00	91	1	92	187	
16:00-16:15	16:00-16:15	0	1	1	16:00-16:15	1	2	3	16:00-16:15	91	1	92	187	
16:15-16:30	16:15-16:30	0	1	2	16:15-16:30	0	4	4	16:15-16:30	91	1	92	187	
16:30-16:45	16:30-16:45	0	1	1	16:30-16:45	7	8	15	16:30-16:45	91	1	92	187	
16:45-17:00	16:45-17:00	0	1	1	16:45-17:00	5	6	11	16:45-17:00	91	1	92	187	
17:00-17:15	17:00-17:15	0	1	2	17:00-17:15	0	5	5	17:00-17:15	91	1	92	187	
17:15-17:30	17:15-17:30	0	2	2	17:15-17:30	6	8	14	17:15-17:30	91	1	92	187	
17:30-17:45	17:30-17:45	0	3	4	17:30-17:45	7	11	18	17:30-17:45	91	1	92	187	
17:45-18:00	17:45-18:00	1	0	1	17:45-18:00	3	0	3	17:45-18:00	91	1	92	187	
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3126</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3347</b>	<b>32</b>

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

Comment:

Page 1 of 1

**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 36949  
**Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report**

**RICHMOND RD**

**Count Date:** Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**PATRICIA AVE**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total		




<tbl\_r cells="14" ix

**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services  
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O.  
36949

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

**PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

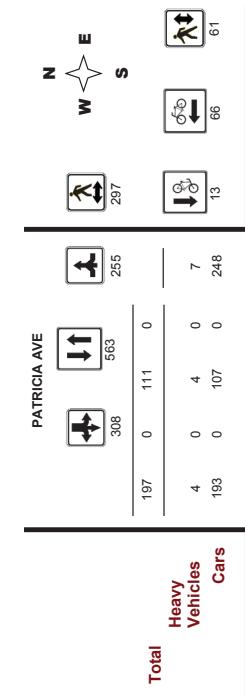
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

WO#:

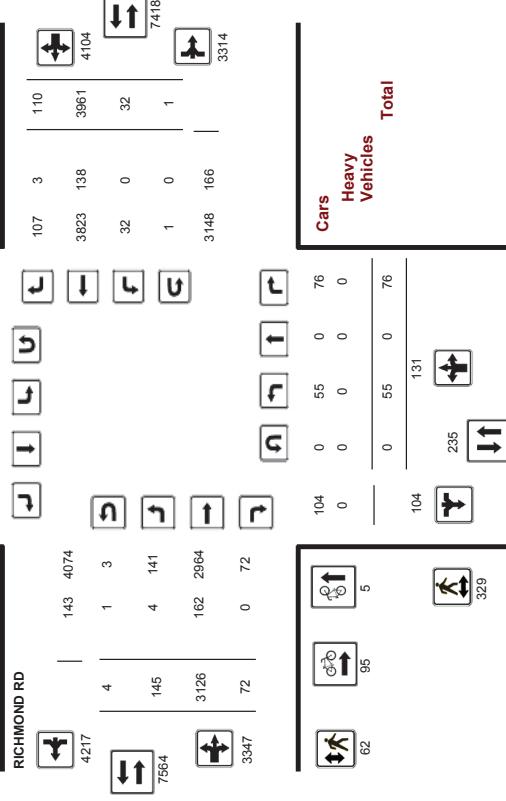
36949

Device:

Motionvision



**RICHMOND RD**



Comments

2018-May-24

Page 1 of 1

**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services  
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

Survey Date:

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

WO#:

36949

Device:

Motionvision

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

Survey Date:

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

Survey Date:

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

Survey Date:

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

**RICHMOND RD**

**PATRICIA AVE**

<b

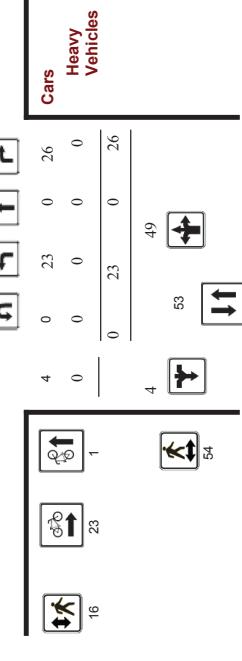
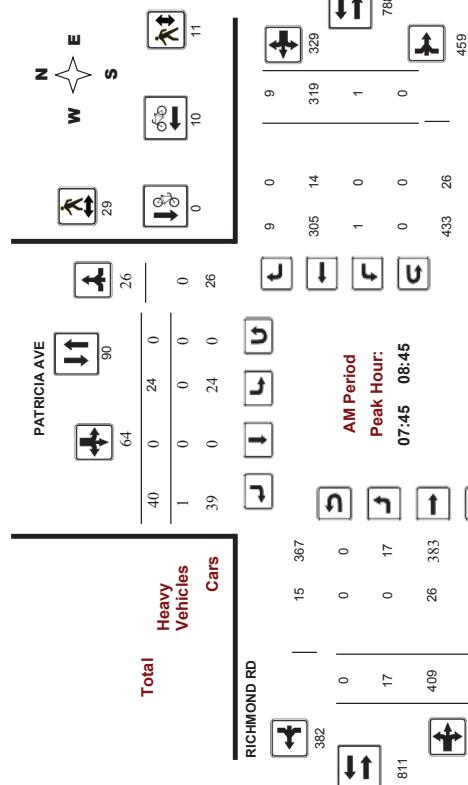




**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram**  
**PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949  
 Device: Movision



Comments

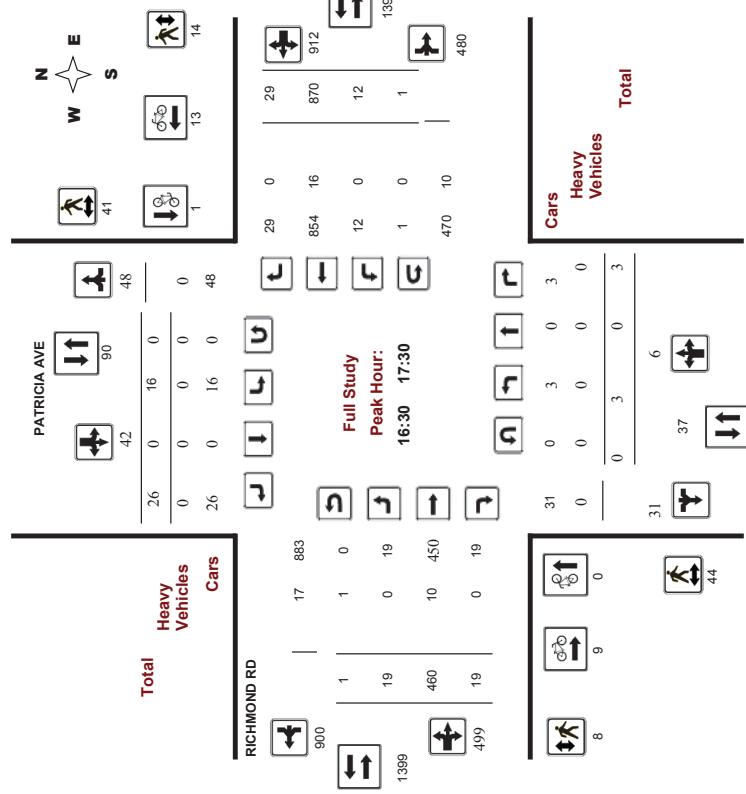
2018-May-24

Page 1 of 4

**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram**  
**PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949  
 Device: Movision



Comments

Page 2 of 4

2018-May-24

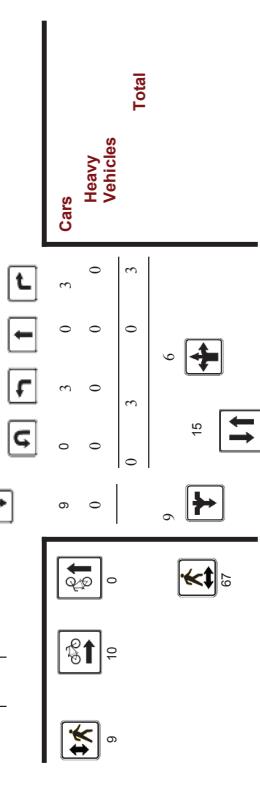
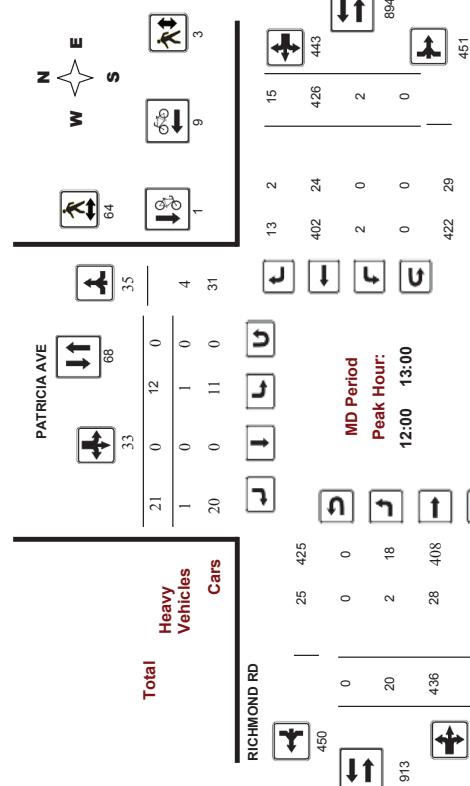


## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

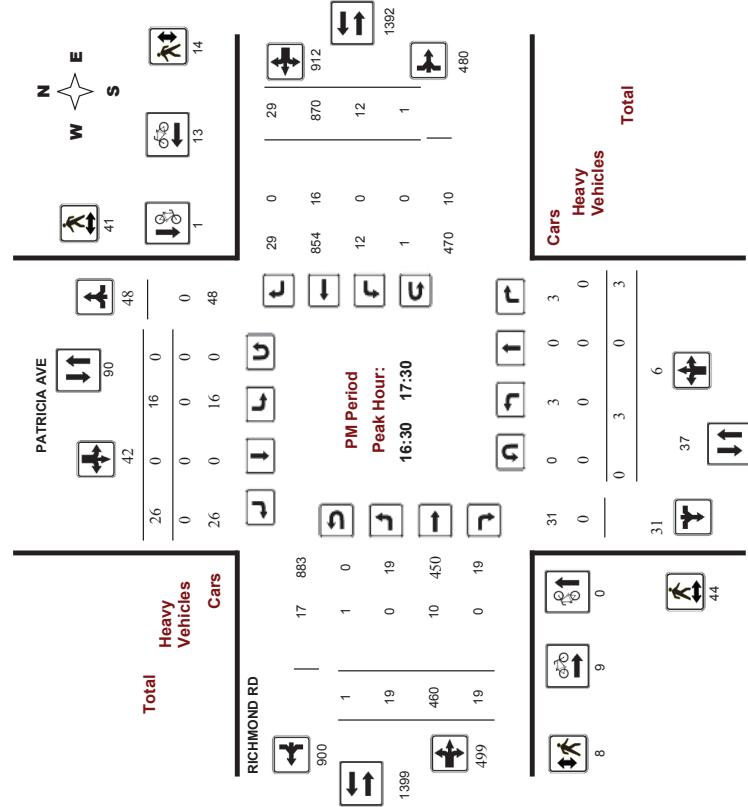
### Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949  
Device: Movision



#### Comments



#### Comments

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order  
36949

### Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date:

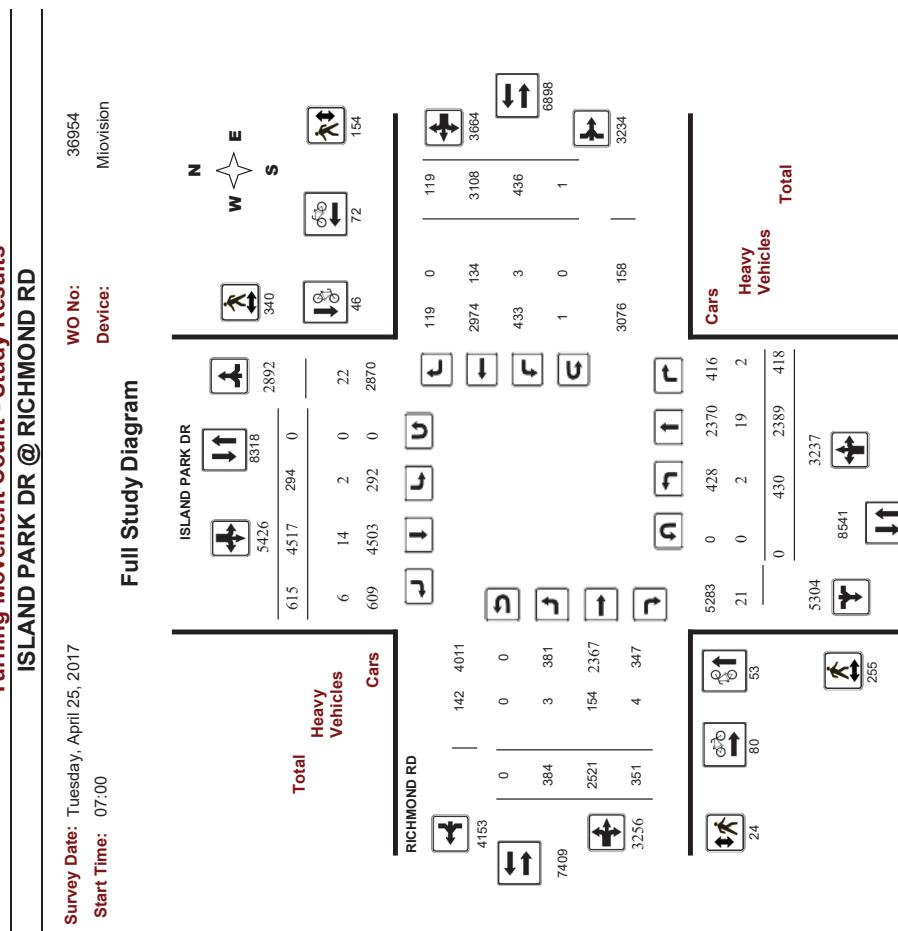
Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	0	0	1	0	1
08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	1	0	1
12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	1	0	1
17:45	0	0	1	2	2
Total	0	0	4	1	5

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services



### Turning Movement Count - Study Results







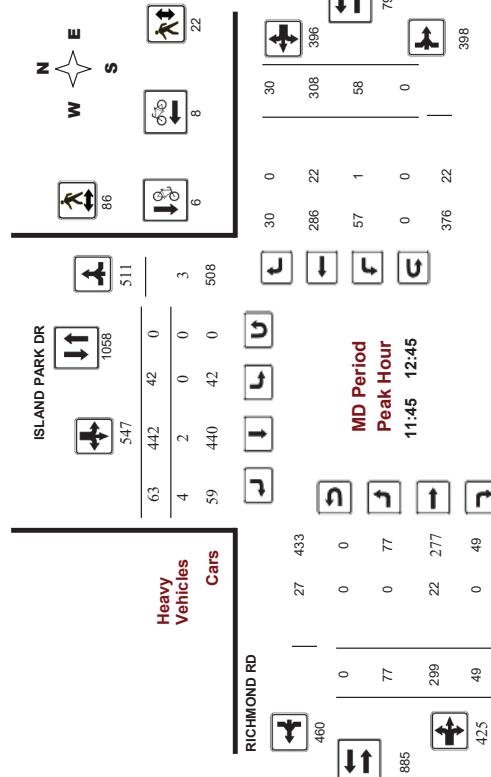
## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:  
Device:

36954  
Movision



#### Comments

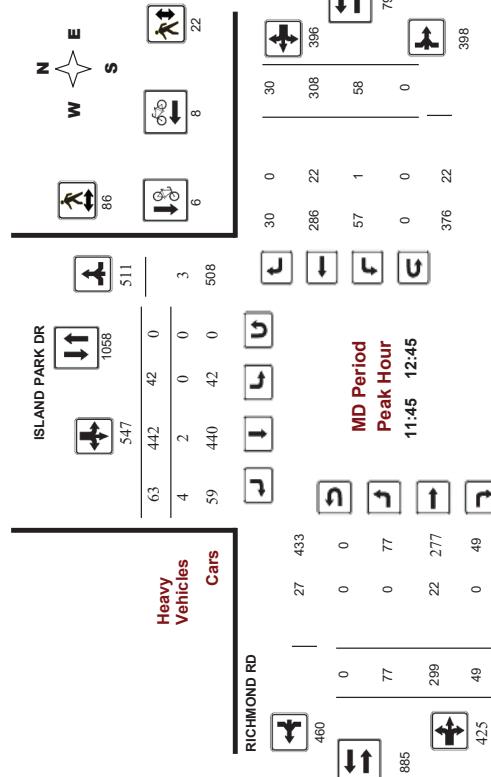
## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

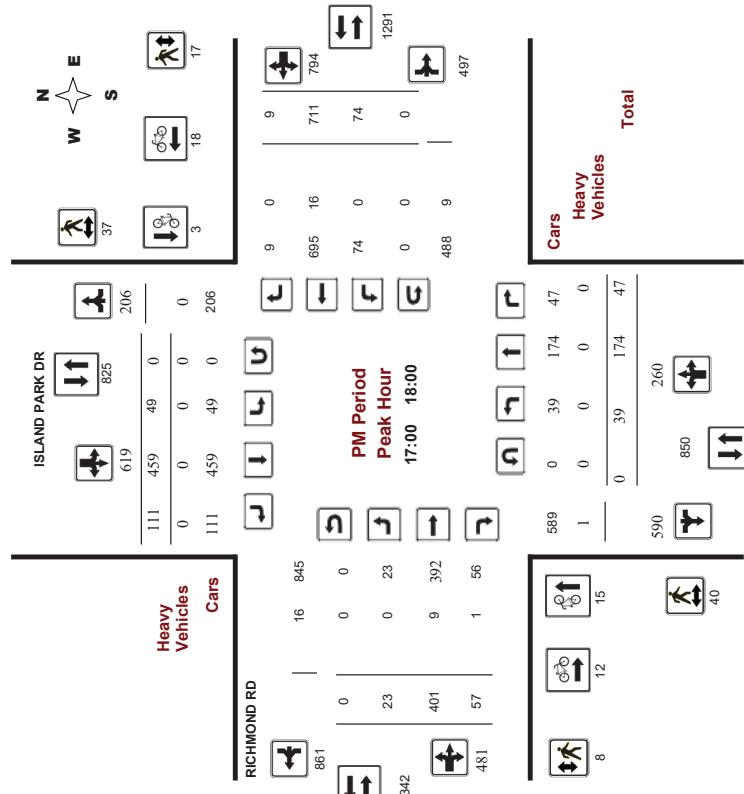
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:  
Device:

36954  
Movision



#### Comments





## Transportation Services - Traffic Services



### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
 Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Cyclist Volume

#### RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00-07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	11
07:15-07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	8
07:30-07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	16
07:45-08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	16
08:00-08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	18
08:15-08:30	2	4	2	1	1	3	7	7
08:30-08:45	1	3	4	1	2	6	12	12
08:45-09:00	2	2	4	0	0	4	6	6
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15-09:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
09:30-09:45	1	2	4	2	1	4	6	6
09:45-10:00	2	1	3	4	2	6	9	9
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:30-10:45	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:45-12:00	1	3	4	3	1	4	8	8
12:00-12:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
12:15-12:30	1	2	3	2	1	5	8	8
12:30-12:45	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	3
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
15:15-15:30	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6
15:30-15:45	1	0	1	3	1	4	5	5
15:45-16:00	2	0	2	1	1	3	5	5
16:00-16:15	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	10
16:15-16:30	3	2	5	8	13	18	31	31
16:30-16:45	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
16:45-17:00	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	5
17:00-17:15	5	2	7	5	10	17	22	22
17:15-17:30	3	1	4	3	5	12	15	15
17:30-17:45	3	0	3	2	5	8	13	13
17:45-18:00	4	0	4	1	6	11	17	17
Total	53	46	99	90	72	152	251	251

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
 Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Cyclist Volume

#### RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00-07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	11
07:15-07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	8
07:30-07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	16
07:45-08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	16
08:00-08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	18
08:15-08:30	2	4	2	1	1	3	7	7
08:30-08:45	1	3	4	1	2	6	12	12
08:45-09:00	2	2	4	0	0	4	6	6
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15-09:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
09:30-09:45	1	3	4	2	1	6	11	11
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:15-10:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:30-10:45	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:45-12:00	1	3	4	3	1	8	13	13
12:00-12:15	1	2	3	2	1	5	8	8
12:15-12:30	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	3
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
13:00-13:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
15:15-15:30	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6
15:30-15:45	1	0	1	3	1	4	5	5
15:45-16:00	2	0	2	1	1	3	5	5
16:00-16:15	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	10
16:15-16:30	3	2	5	8	13	18	31	31
16:30-16:45	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
16:45-17:00	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	5
17:00-17:15	5	2	7	5	10	17	22	22
17:15-17:30	3	1	4	3	5	12	15	15
17:30-17:45	3	0	3	2	5	8	13	13
17:45-18:00	4	0	4	1	6	11	17	17
Total	53	46	99	90	72	152	251	251

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
 Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Cyclist Volume

#### RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00-07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	11
07:15-07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	8
07:30-07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	16
07:45-08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	16
08:00-08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	18
08:15-08:30	2	4	2	1	1	3	7	7
08:30-08:45	1	3	4	1	2	6	12	12
08:45-09:00	2	2	4	0	0	4	6	6
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15-09:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
09:30-09:45	1	3	4	2	1	6	11	11
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:15-10:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:30-10:45	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:45-12:00	1	3	4	3	1	8	13	13
12:00-12:15	1	2	3	2	1	5	8	8
12:15-12:30	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	3
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
13:00-13:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
15:15-15:30	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6
15:30-15:45	1	0	1	3	1	4	5	5
15:45-16:00	2	0	2	1	1	3	5	5
16:00-16:15	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	10
16:15-16:30	3	2	5	8	13	18	31	31
16:30-16:45	2	0	2	2	4	6	10	10
16:45-17:00	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	5
17:00-17:15	5	2	7	5	10	17	22	22
17:15-17:30	3	1	4	3	5	12	15	15
17:30-17:45	3	0	3	2	5	8	13	13
17:45-18:00	4	0	4	1	6	11	17	17
Total	53	46	99	90	72	152	251	251

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
 Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Cyclist Volume

#### RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00-07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	11
07:15-07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	8
07:30-07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	16
07:45-08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	16
08:00-08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	18
08:15-08:30	2	4	2	1	1	3	7	7
08:30-08:45	1	3	4	1	0	4	6	6
08:45-09:00	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	10
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15-09:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
09:30-09:45	1	3	4	2	1	6	11	11
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:15-10:30	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:30-10:45	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	5
10:								



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	0	3
07:30-07:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	0
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	0
08:00-08:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	2
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
08:30-08:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	6
08:45-09:00	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	6	1	4	0
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	4	0
09:15-09:30	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	0
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	10	1	11	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	6
10:00-11:30	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:30-11:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:45-12:00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	5
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	5	0
12:15-12:30	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	5	1
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	7	0	6
12:45-13:00	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	9	0
13:00-13:15	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	7	0
13:15-13:30	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	7	0	5
13:30-13:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	4	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	5	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	0
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5	0	5
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	7
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6
Total: None	2	19	2	23	2	14	6	22	45	3	154	4
										161	3	134
										0	137	293
										0	0	343

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	0	3
07:30-07:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	5
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	13
08:00-08:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	7
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	9
08:30-08:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	10
08:45-09:00	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	6	1	4	11
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	4	11
09:15-09:30	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	8
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	10	1	19	20
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0
10:00-11:30	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:30-11:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:45-12:00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	5
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	5	0
12:15-12:30	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	5	1
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	7	0	6
12:45-13:00	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	9	0
13:00-13:15	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	7	0
13:15-13:30	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	7	0	5
13:30-13:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	4	11
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	9
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	0
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5	0	5
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	7
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	5
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total: None	2	19	2	23	2	14	6	22	45	3	154	4
										161	3	134
										0	137	293
										0	0	343

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD**

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**RICHMOND RD**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	6	0	3
07:30-07:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	5
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	13
08:00-08:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	7
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	9
08:30-08:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	10
08:45-09:00	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	6	1	4	11
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	4	11
09:15-09:30	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	11
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	5	8
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5
10:00-11:30	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:30-11:45	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	1
11:45-12:00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	5
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	5	0
12:15-12:30	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1</				

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

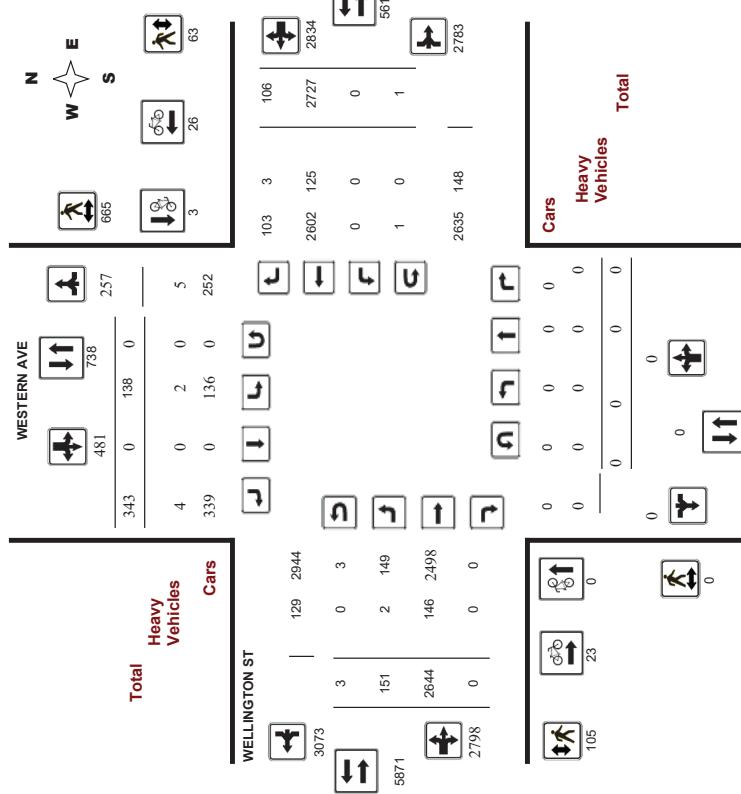
### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567  
Device: Miovision

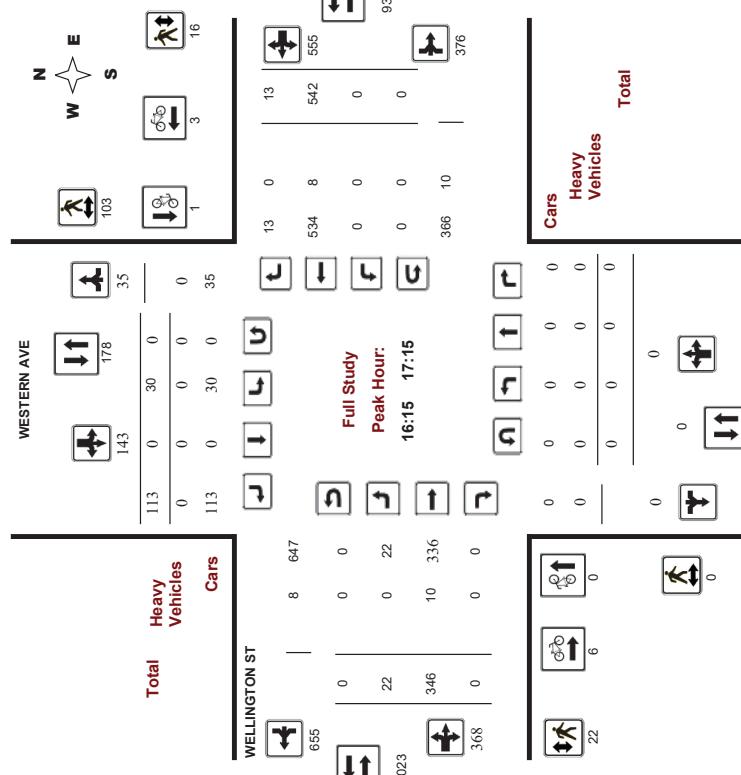
### Full Study Diagram



Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



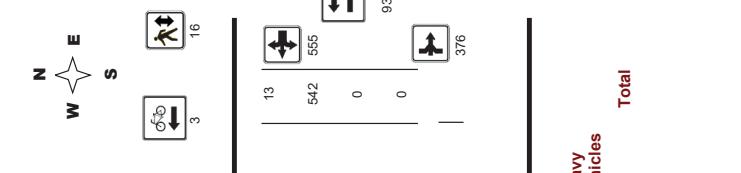
### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

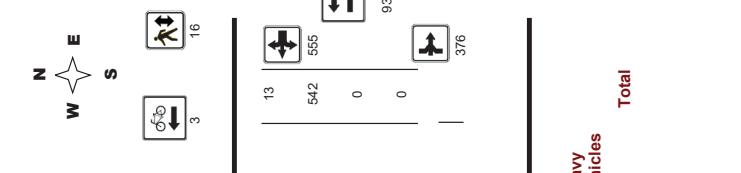
### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



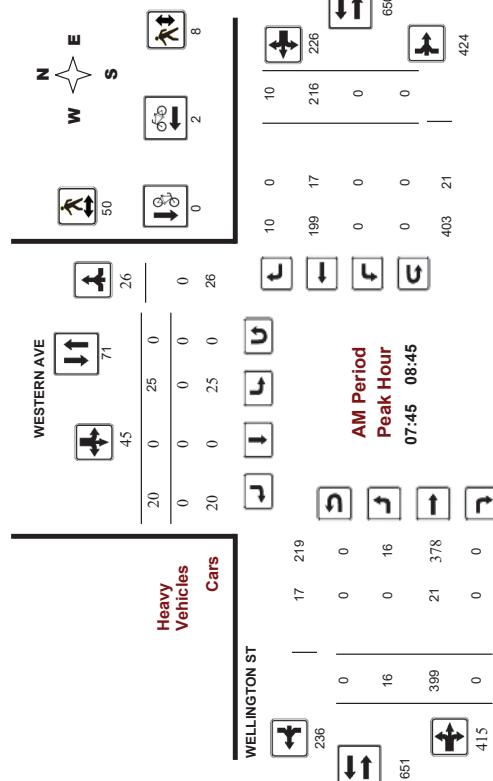


Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

**Survey Date:** Thursday, February 22, 2018  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 37567  
**Device:** Mivision



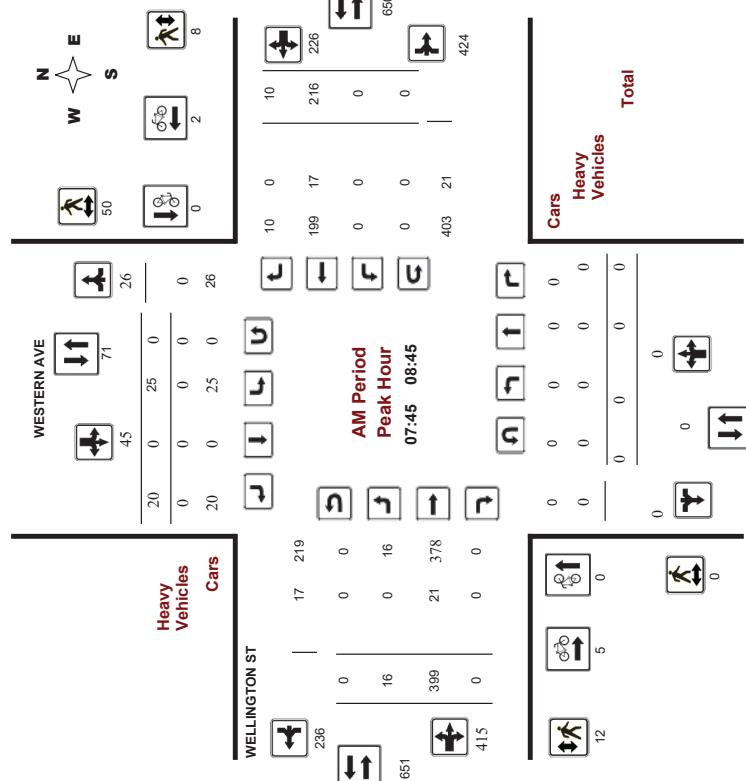
## Comments

2020-Jul-16

Page 1 of 3

**WO No:** 37567  
**Device:** Mivision

**Survey Date:** Thursday, February 22, 2018  
**Start Time:** 07:00



## Comments

2020-Jul-16

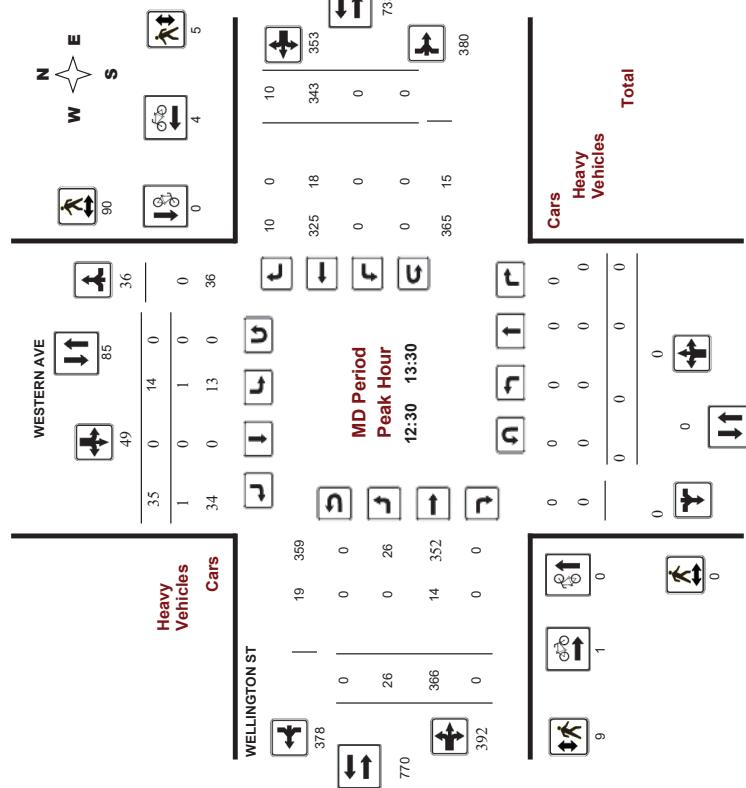
Page 2 of 3

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Planning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

**Survey Date:** Thursday, February 22, 2018  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 375567  
**Device:** Miovision



## Comments

Page 2 of 3



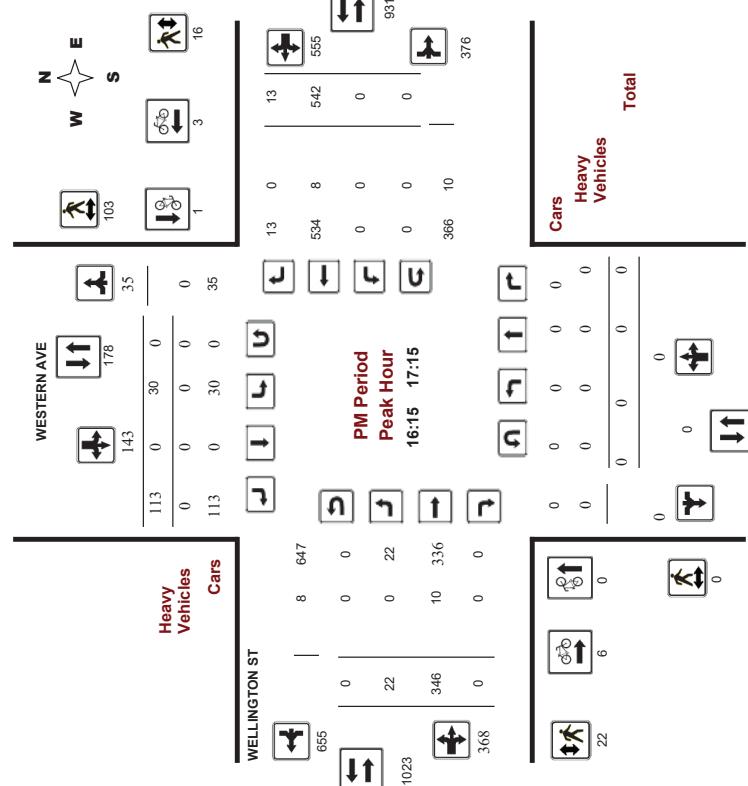
## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37567  
Device: Miovision



#### Comments



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37567  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date:	WESTERN AVE												Total Observed U-Turns	ADT Factor	
	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound						
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	TOT
07:00 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	5	0	17	22	14	269	0	283	0	166	9
08:00 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	29	0	19	48	48	13	373	0	386	0	235
09:00 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	12	0	13	25	25	13	272	0	285	0	231
11:30 - 12:30	0	0	0	0	12	0	31	43	43	25	382	0	407	0	306
12:30 - 13:30	0	0	0	0	14	0	35	49	49	26	366	0	392	0	343
15:00 - 16:00	0	0	0	0	16	0	48	64	64	20	302	0	322	0	422
16:00 - 17:00	0	0	0	0	33	0	110	143	143	20	328	0	348	0	549
17:00 - 18:00	0	0	0	0	17	0	70	87	87	20	352	0	372	0	475
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2644</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2795</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2727</b>
<b>UTurns</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2644</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2798</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2727</b>
<b>EQ 12Hr</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3889</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3791</b>
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.															
<b>Avg 24hr</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3299</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3215</b>
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the ADT factor.															
<b>Avg 24hr</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>4084</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4321</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4212</b>
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.															
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.															
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by 1.31.															

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37567

Device:

Miovision

### Full Study 15 Minute Increments

#### WESTERN AVE

#### WELLINGTON ST

Time Period	Northbound				Southbound				Westbound				Eastbound				WESTERN AVE				WESTERN AVE				Full Study Cyclist Volume			
	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	43	0	40	3	43	0	96	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	3			
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	54	0	56	0	42	1	43	0	100	0	0	1	1	0	1	1		
07:30-07:45	0	0	0	2	0	5	7	1	6	60	0	65	0	39	1	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2			
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5	112	0	117	0	45	5	50	0	173	0	0	1	1	0	0	4		
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	11	0	4	96	0	100	0	45	3	48	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	14	0	3	94	0	97	0	61	1	62	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	14	0	4	97	0	101	0	65	1	66	0	181	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	7	0	2	9	0	2	86	0	88	0	64	0	65	70	0	167	0	0	2	2	0	2	4		
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	3	67	0	71	0	48	5	53	0	128	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	7	0	0	72	0	72	0	54	1	55	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	7	1	5	79	0	84	0	76	1	76	1	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	7	0	5	54	0	59	0	54	3	57	0	123	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		
10:00-11:15	0	0	0	5	0	8	13	1	2	100	0	102	0	66	2	68	1	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
11:15-12:00	0	0	0	3	0	7	10	0	13	103	0	116	0	88	5	93	0	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	2	0	8	10	0	6	83	0	90	0	81	10	91	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	10	0	4	96	0	100	0	71	4	75	0	185	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	11	1	3	99	0	102	0	75	3	78	1	191	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	5	0	7	12	0	11	94	0	105	0	73	4	77	0	194	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	4	0	11	15	1	9	83	0	92	0	99	1	100	1	207	0	0	0	1	0	1	1			
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	1	0	10	11	3	90	0	93	0	96	2	98	0	202	0	0	1	3	0	4	4				
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	5	0	7	12	0	4	75	0	79	0	93	6	99	0	190	0	0	0	1	2	2	2			
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	4	0	13	17	1	10	84	0	94	0	103	3	106	1	217	0	0	1	1	1	2	3			
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	4	0	15	19	0	3	76	0	79	0	98	2	100	0	198	0	0	0	2	1	3	3			
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	3	0	13	16	0	3	67	0	70	0	128	3	131	0	217	0	0	1	1	0	1	1			
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	6	0	18	24	0	7	69	0	77	0	143	1	144	0	245	0	0	1	2	0	2	2			
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	9	0	36	45	0	7	81	0	88	0	144	2	146	0	279	0	0	1	3	0	4	4			
15:00-15:15	0	0	6	0	28	34	0	3	89	0	92	0	142	3	145	0	271	0	0	1	1	0	1	1				
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	12	0	28	40	0	3	89	0	92	0	120	3	123	0	255	0	0	0	3	3	3	3			
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	3	0	21	24	0	9	87	0	96	0	136	5	141	0	261	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
15:45-16:00	0	0	0	15	0	16	0	2	4	95	0	95	0	123	7	130	0	246	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	10	0	11	21	0	5	90	0	95	0	109	7	116	0	241	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	3	0	23	26	0	4	95	0	99	0	107	4	111	0	209	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	1	0	15	16	0	2	80	0	82	0	107	4	111	0	209	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	17	0	17	20	0	7	82	0	80	0	107	4	111	0	209	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	10	0	11	21	0	5	90	0	95	0	109	7	116	0	241	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	3	0	23	26	0	4	95	0	99	0	107	4	111	0	209	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	1	0	15	16	0	2	80	0	82	0	107	4	111	0	209	0	0	1	2	0	3	3			
Total:	0	0	0	138	0	343	481	6	151	2644	0	2788	0	2727	106	2834	6	6,113	52	0	3	23	26	49	52			

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.





## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

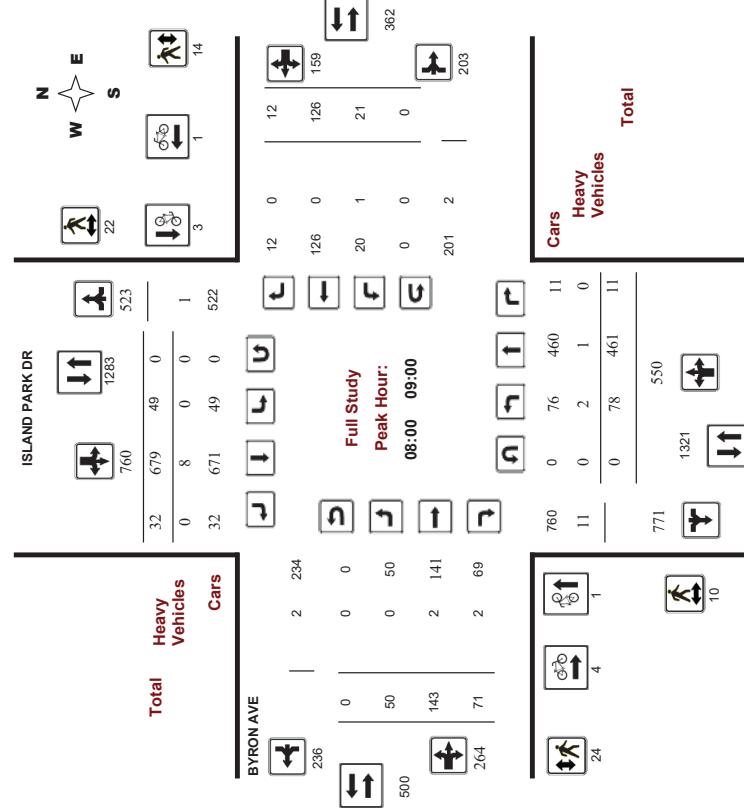
### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

#### BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Movision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

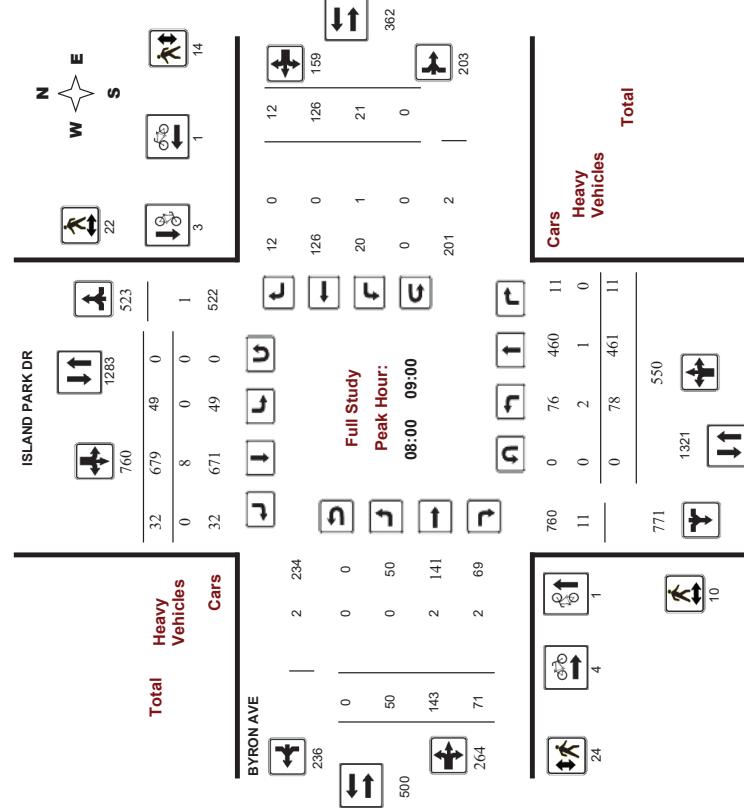
### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

#### BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

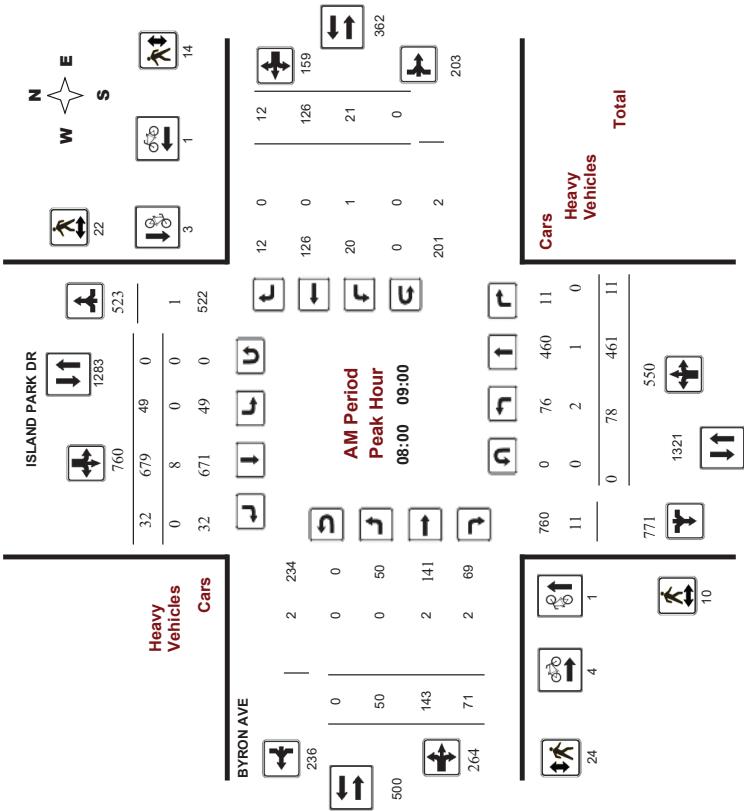
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Movision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

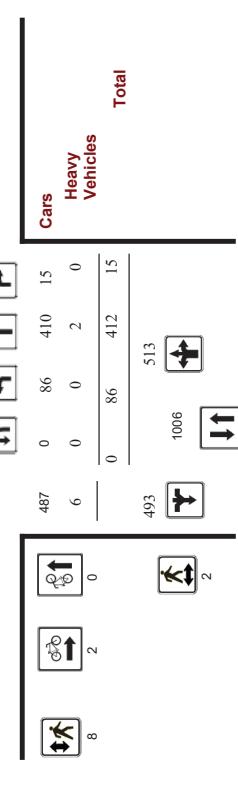
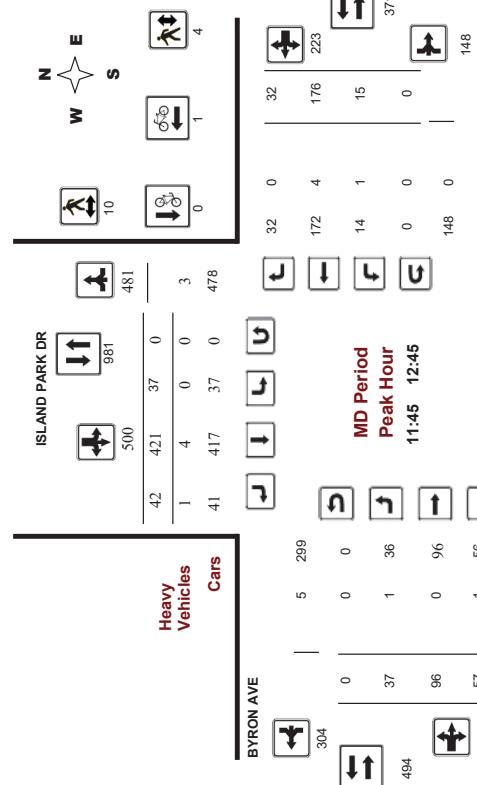


## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Movision



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

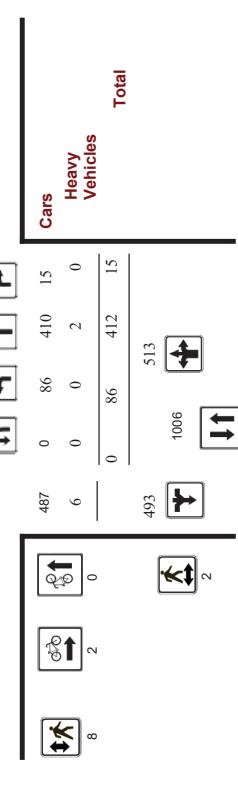
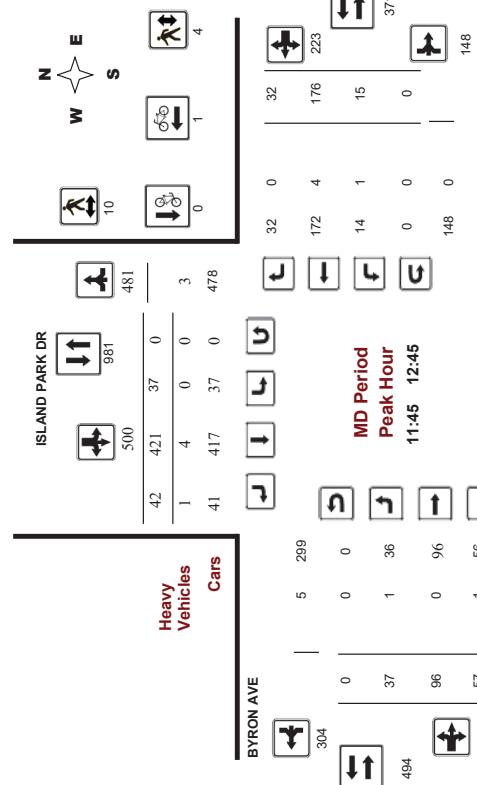


## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Movision



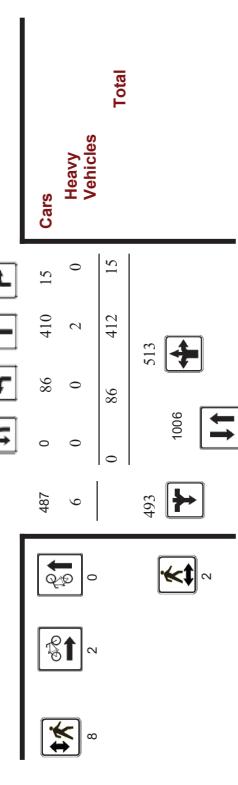
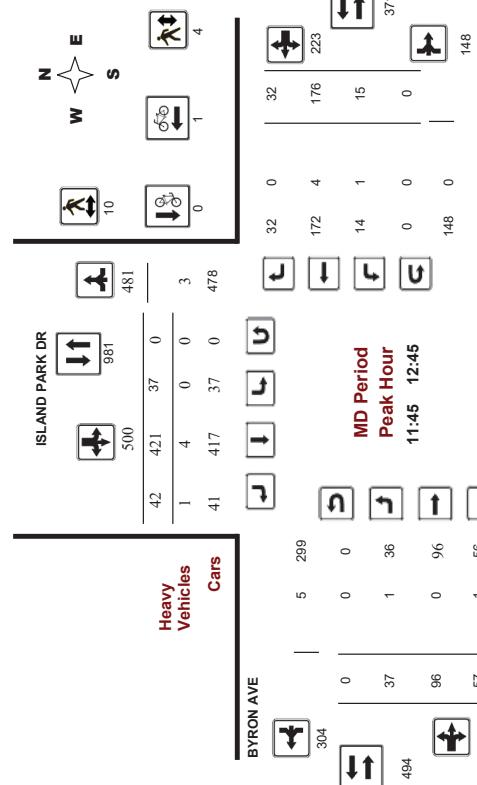
Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Movision



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services

**Ottawa** Transportation Services - Traffic Services

**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**

**BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR**

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Street	Total	Street	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2
08:15-08:30	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
08:30-08:45	0	1	3	1	3	4	3	4	4
08:45-09:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
09:00-09:15	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	2
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45-12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45-16:00	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1
16:00-16:15	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:30-16:45	2	2	4	2	0	0	4	4	4
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
17:15-17:30	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
17:45-18:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
Total	3	10	18	12	7	19	37		

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Street	Total	Street	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2
08:15-08:30	1	1	3	1	3	4	3	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
08:45-09:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
09:00-09:15	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	2
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45-12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45-16:00	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1
16:00-16:15	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:30-16:45	2	2	4	2	0	0	4	4	4
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
17:15-17:30	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
17:45-18:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
Total	3	10	18	12	7	19	37		

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

**Full Study Pedestrian Volume**

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Street	Total	Street	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2
08:15-08:30	1	1	3	1	3	4	3	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
08:45-09:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
09:00-09:15	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	2
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45-11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00-11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15-11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30-11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45-12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45-16:00	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
16:00-16:15	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
16:30-16:45	2	2	4	2	0	0	4	4	

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services



### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR**

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT	W STR TOT
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
07:45-08:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2
08:00-08:15	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	3
08:15-08:30	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	1	2	8
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
09:30-09:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30-11:45	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
11:45-12:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	2	6
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	1	2	5
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
13:15-13:30	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	4
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
14:45-15:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	5
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	1	0	1	2	6
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	3
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
15:45-16:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	1	0	1	2	
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total: None	6	9	3	18	3	24	3	30	48	2	7	6	76

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR**

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total
	Northbound	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT	U-Turn Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
07:45-08:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
08:00-08:15	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
08:15-08:30	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	8
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30-09:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-11:30	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
11:30-11:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
11:45-12:00	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	6
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	1	2	5
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
13:15-13:30	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
14:45-15:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	1	0	1	2	
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:45-16:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	1	0	1	2	
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total: None	6	9	3	18	3	24	3	30	48	2	7	6	76

## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Study Results

**BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR**

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

**BYRON AVE**

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total
	Northbound	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT	U-Turn Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
07:45-08:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
08:00-08:15	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
08:15-08:30	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	1			

# Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

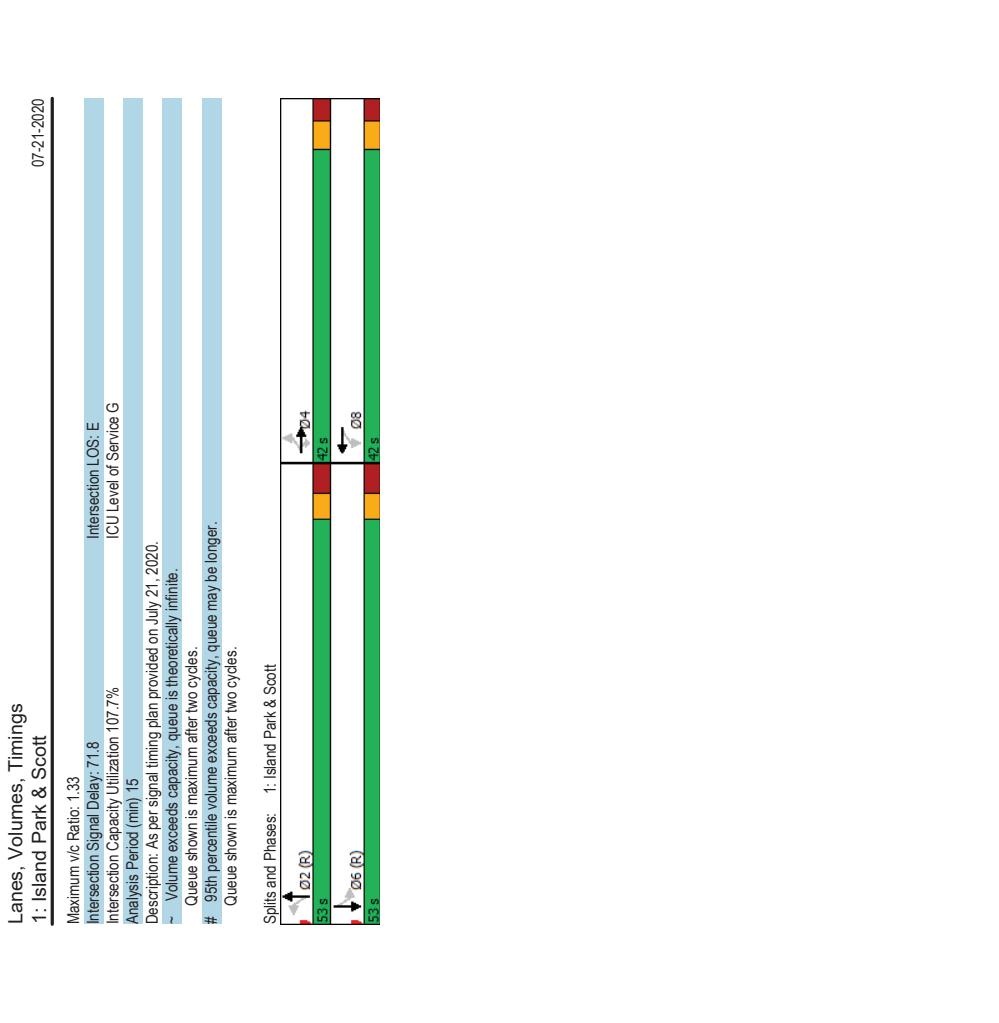
Lanes, Volumes, Timings											
1: Island Park & Scott											
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group 0											
Lane Configurations	105	456	54	43	198	22	41	272	90	57	678
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	198	22	41	272	90	57	678
Future Volume (vph)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1705	0	0	1666	0	1658	1705
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.552		0.250								
Fit Permitted											
Satd. Flow (perm)	924	1745	1423	434	1705	0	0	667	0	783	1705
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		40		7				21			10
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	507	60	48	244	0	0	448	0	63	855
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6	6	
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0		53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%		55.8%	55.8%	55.8%	55.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc/Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0		46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38		0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	
vic Ratio	0.33	0.77	0.11	0.29	0.38		1.33	0.16	1.02		
Control Delay	24.4	35.1	9.7	26.7	22.8		193.1	15.0	61.5		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	24.4	35.1	9.7	26.7	22.8		193.1	15.0	61.5		
LOS	C	D	A	C	C		F	B	E		
Approach Delay	31.0	C		23.5			193.1			58.3	
Approach LOS				C			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.0	80.0	2.3	6.1	30.8		-106.9	6.2	-158.3		
Queue Length 95th (m)	29.3	#119.7	10.0	15.7	50.3		#170.3	13.9	#237.5		
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8				289.3		318.7		431.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0				25.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	350	661	564	164	650		337	383	839		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.33	0.77	0.11	0.29	0.38		1.33	0.16	1.02		

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 95  
 Actuated Cycle length: 95  
 Offset: 38 (40%) Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green  
 Natural Cycle: 90  
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

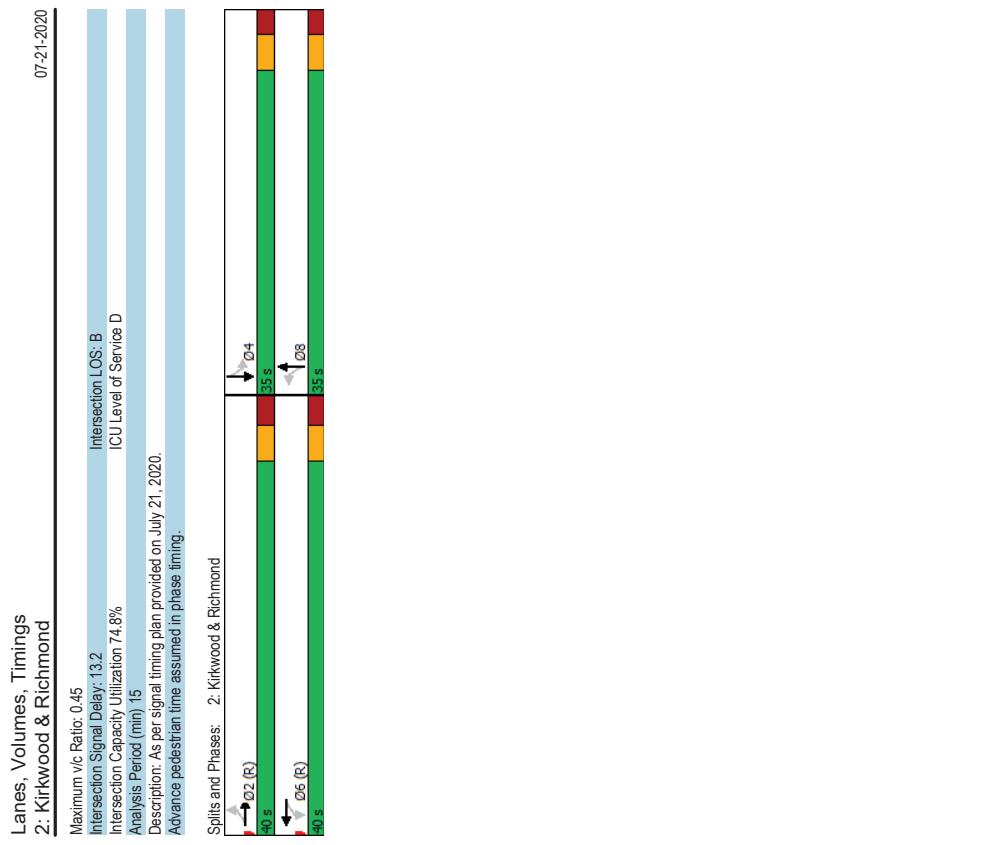
Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
 Page 1



Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
 Page 2



Scenario 1.70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing  
Actuated Cycle Length: 73  
Offset: 25 (33%) | Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green  
Natural Cycle: 60  
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

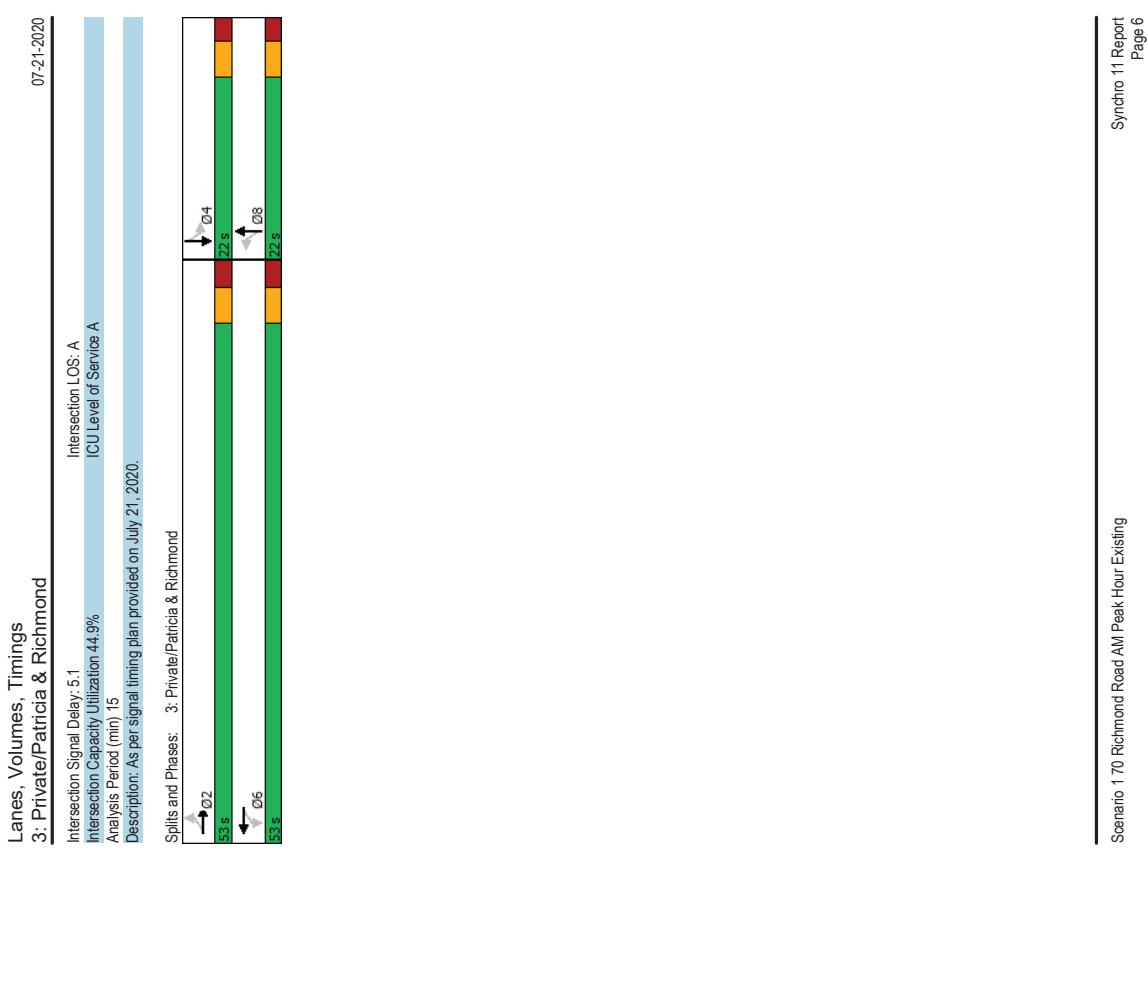
Syncro 11 Report

Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond										Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond														
7-21-2020					7-21-2020					7-21-2020					7-21-2020									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	4	4
Lane Configurations																								
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	403	3	1	325	9	23	0	26	24	0	40												
Future Volume (vph)	17	403	3	1	325	9	23	0	26	24	0	40												
Total Flow (prot)	0	3304	0	0	3297	0	0	1560	0	0	0	1535	0											
Fit Permitted	0.935				0.954			0.846				0.852												
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3092	0	0	3145	0	0	1338	0	41		44												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	470	0	0	372	0	0	55	0	0	0	71	0											
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA												
Protected Phases	2				6			8				4												
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4												
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4												
Switch Phase																								
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0												
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8												
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0												
Total Split (%)	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%												
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3												
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5												
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0														
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.8			5.8														
Lead/Lag																								
Lead-Lag Optimize?																								
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max												
Act Ect Green (s)	55.8												11.1									11.1		
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.80												0.16									0.16		
vic Ratio	0.19												0.15									0.22		
Control Delay	3.7												3.5									0.29		
Queue Delay	0.0												0.0									0.0		
Total Delay	3.7												3.5									16.2		
LOS	A												A									B		
Approach Delay	3.7												3.5									16.2		
Approach LOS	A												A									B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.3												7.0									3.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.2												15.0									12.8		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4												177.6									168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)																								
Base Capacity (vph)	2481												2625									348		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0												0									0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0												0									0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0												0									0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19												0.15									0.20		
Intersection Summary																								
Cycle Length (s)	7.5																							
Actualized Cycle length (s)	69.5																							
Natural Cycle (s)	60																							
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord																								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.29																								

Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

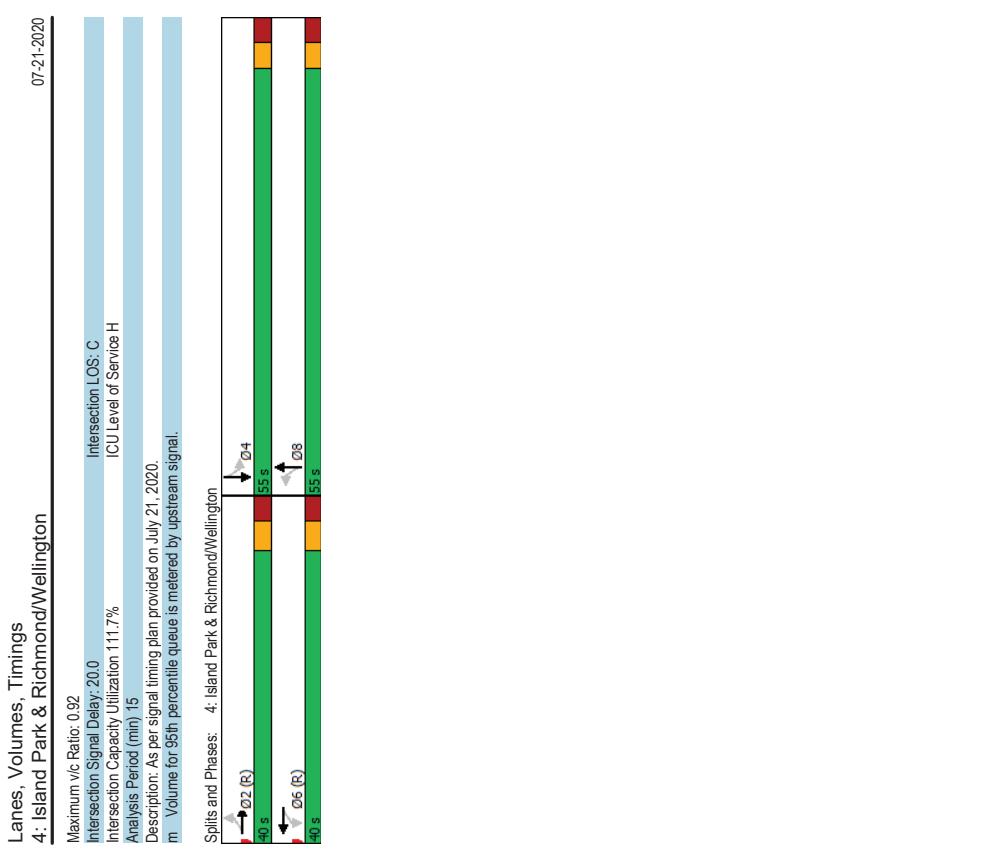
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 5



Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington									
	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	SBL
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Volume (vph)	55	340	50	39	210	7	65	362	70
Future Volume (vph)	55	340	50	39	210	7	65	362	70
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3204	0	0	3267	0	1658	1688	0
Fit Permitted	0.862				0.819		0.122		0.382
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2761	0	0	2685	0	213	1688	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	495	0	0	284	0	72	480	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3				6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7	33.7	33.7	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
vic Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.30	0.65	0.55	0.65	0.55	0.55	0.55
Control Delay	25.4		22.9	45.5	19.6	3.7	14.3		
Queue Delay	0.0		22.9	45.5	19.6	3.7	14.3		
Total Delay	25.4		22.9	45.5	19.6	3.7	14.3		
LOS	C	C	D	B	A	A	B		
Approach Delay	25.4		22.9	23.0					
Approach LOS	C	C	C	C					
Queue Length 50th (m)	35.7	19.3	7.9	44.6	0.6	17.0			
Queue Length 95th (m)	50.6	29.4	m15.2	81.8	m0.9	m19.2			
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6	213.6		268.0		318.7			
Turn Bay Length (m)				15.0		10.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	989	954	110	879	339	893			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.30	0.65	0.55	0.09	0.92			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.50								
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle length: 95									
Offset: 28 (29%)									
Referenced to phase 2: EBT, and 6: WBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 30									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing  
Cycle Length: 95  
Actuated Cycle length: 95  
Offset: 28 (29%) Referenced to phase 2: EBT, and 6: WBT, Start of Green  
Natura Cycle: 30  
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Scenario 111 Report  
Page 7

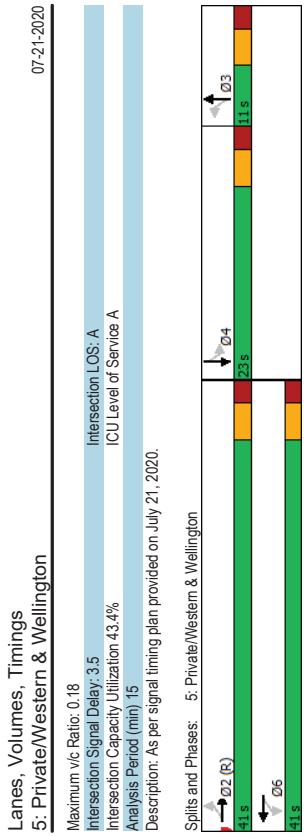
Syncro 11 Report  
Page 8

Syncro 11 Report  
Page 8

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington									
	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	S BL
Lane Group									
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	25
Future Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	0	20
Fit Permitted	0.941								0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3110	0	0	1724	0	0	0	1541
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	461	0	0	251	0	0	0	50
Turn Type	Perm	NA					Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		3		4
Permitted Phases	2	2		6	6		3	3	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode									
Act Etc/Green (s)	61.0			61.0			None	None	11.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81					0.15
vic Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.15
Control Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0					0.0
Total Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
LOS	A			A					A
Approach LOS	3.5			3.9					1.0
Approach LOS	A			A					A
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			9.2					0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.5			23.1					0.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2					311.8
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)	2529			1403					448
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.11
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 75									
Actuated Cycle length: 75									
Offset: 27.36%, Referenced to phase 2:EBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 55									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

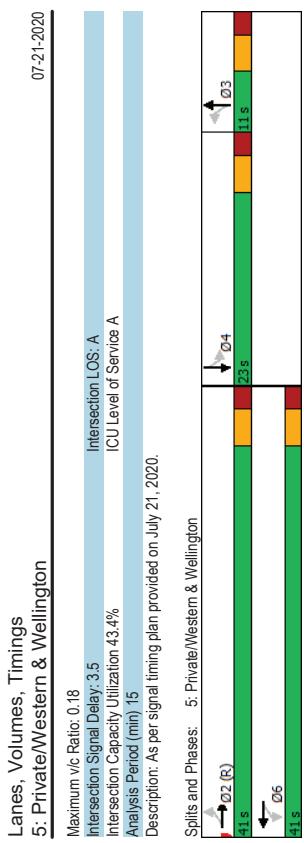
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 9



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington									
	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	S BL
Lane Group									
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	0	20
Fit Permitted	0.941								0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3110	0	0	1724	0	0	0	1541
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	461	0	0	251	0	0	0	50
Turn Type	Perm	NA					Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		3		4
Permitted Phases	2	2		6	6		3	3	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode									
Act Etc/Green (s)	61.0			61.0					11.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81					0.15
vic Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.15
Control Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0					0.0
Total Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
LOS	A			A					A
Approach LOS	3.5			3.9					1.0
Approach LOS	A			A					A
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			9.2					0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.5			23.1					0.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2					311.8
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)	2529			1403					448
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.11
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 75									
Actuated Cycle length: 75									
Offset: 27.36%, Referenced to phase 2:EBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 55									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 10

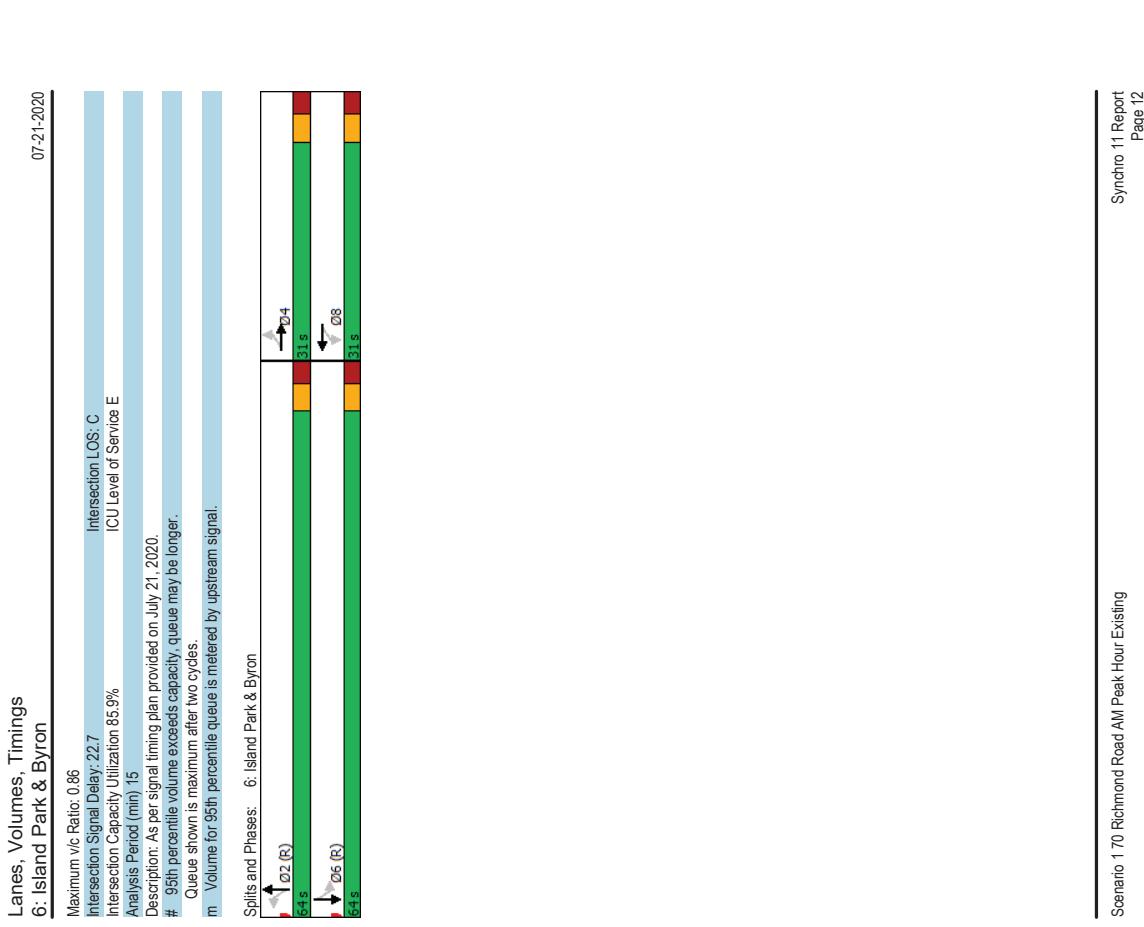


Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington									
	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	S BL
Lane Group									
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	0	20
Fit Permitted	0.941								0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3110	0	0	1724	0	0	0	1541
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	461	0	0	251	0	0	0	50
Turn Type	Perm	NA					Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		3		4
Permitted Phases	2	2			6		3		4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode									
Act Etc/Green (s)	61.0			61.0					11.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81					0.15
vic Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.15
Control Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0					0.0
Total Delay	3.5			3.9					1.0
LOS	A			A					A
Approach LOS	3.5			3.9					1.0
Approach LOS	A			A					A
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			9.2					0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.5			23.1					0.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2					311.8
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)	2529			1403					448
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18					0.11
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 75									
Actuated Cycle length: 75									
Offset: 27.36%, Referenced to phase 2:EBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 55									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Scenario 170 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 10

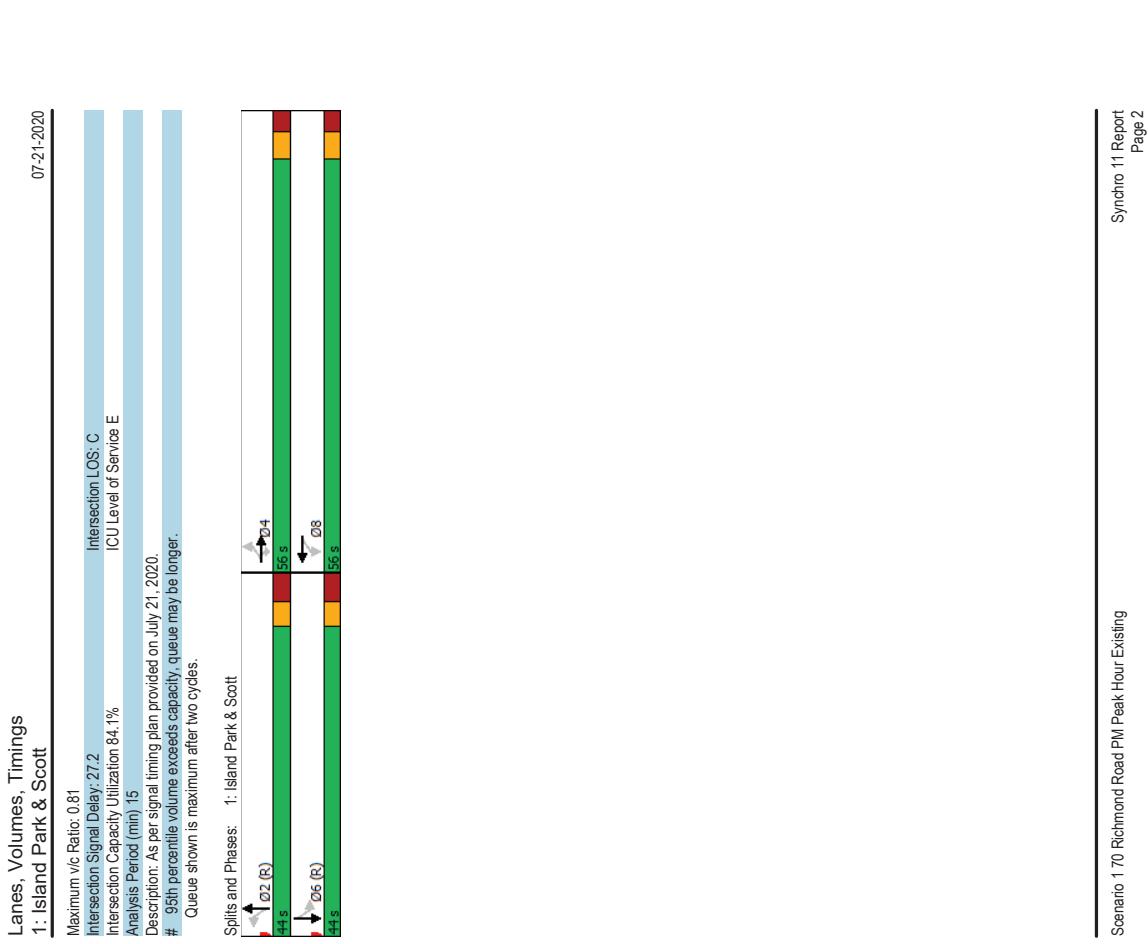
Lanes, Volumes, Timings		7-21-2020											
6: Island Park & Byron		7-21-2020											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations													Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.86
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	143	71	21	126	12	78	461	11	49	679	32	Intersection Signal Delay: 22.7
Future Volume (vph)	50	143	71	21	126	12	78	461	11	49	679	32	ICU Level of Service: C
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1643	0	0	1707	0	0	1726	0	0	1725	0	Analysis Period (min) 15
Fit Permitted	0.877				0.904			0.803					Description: As per signal timing plan provided on July 21, 2020.
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1443	0	0	1550	0	0	1394	0	0	1611	0	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	294	0	0	176	0	0	611	0	0	844	0	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.
Protected Phases	4				8			2			6		Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6	
Detector Phase													
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0				6.0			5.7			5.7		
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?													
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc! Green (s)	21.6				21.6		61.7						61.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23				0.23		0.65						0.65
v/c Ratio	0.86				0.50		0.68						0.81
Control Delay	56.6				35.5		16.1						13.0
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0		0.0						0.0
Total Delay	56.6				35.5		16.1						13.0
LOS	E		D		B		B						B
Approach LOS	56.6				35.5		16.1						13.0
Approach LOS	E		D		B		B						B
Queue Length 50th (m)	47.7				26.9		66.5						47.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	#33.6				45.3		113.1						#61.7
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2				388.4		224.9						268.0
Turn Bay Length (m)													
Base Capacity (vph)	393				410		905						1046
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0		0						0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0		0						0
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0		0						0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.75				0.43		0.68						0.81
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 95													
Actuated Cycle length: 95													
Offset: 73 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6:SBT, Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 70													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
1: Island Park & Scott									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Lane Configurations	105	277	44	201	449	101	15	257	13
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	277	44	201	449	101	15	257	13
Future Volume (vph)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1662	0	0	1225	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.263		0.523				0.878		0.487
Fit Permitted	429	1745	1391	890	1662	0	0	1519	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			49	16	3				11
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	308	49	223	611	0	0	317	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8	2	2	6	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	34.5	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	44.0%	44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode	Act Ect Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	37.5	37.5	37.5
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.38	0.38	0.38
vic Ratio	0.55	0.35	0.07	0.50	0.73	0.56	0.10	0.10	0.81
Control Delay	29.1	16.6	4.1	21.6	25.4	29.0	21.4	21.4	39.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	28.1	16.6	4.1	21.6	25.4	29.0	21.4	21.4	39.2
LOS	C	B	A	C	C	C	C	C	D
Approach Delay	18.4			24.4		29.0			38.2
Approach LOS	B			C		C			D
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.0	34.8	0.0	27.7	87.1	47.3	3.7	3.7	87.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	35.5	53.6	5.5	49.5	130.2	74.3	10.0	#40.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8			289.3		318.7			431.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0			25.0	245.0		25.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	214	872	720	445	839	571	312		639
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.55	0.35	0.07	0.50	0.73	0.56	0.10		0.81
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 100									
Actuated Cycle length: 100									
Offset 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6:SBL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 70									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

### Lanes, Volumes, Timings

07-21-2020



Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 1

Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

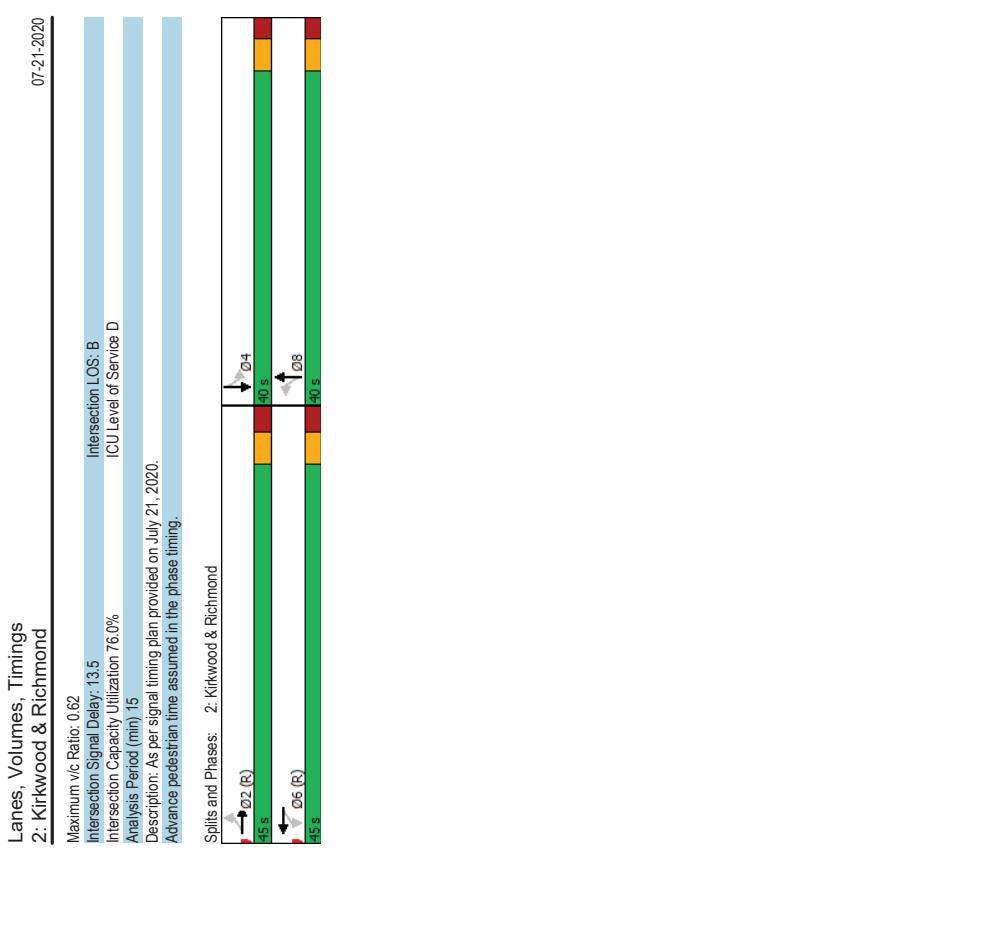
Synchro 11 Report

Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
2: Kirkwood & Richmond									
Lane Group	EBL	E BT	EB R	WBL	W BT	W BR	NBL	N BT	SBL
Lane Configurations	2	260	140	203	549	12	175	39	157
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	260	140	203	549	12	175	39	157
Future Volume (vph)	0	2975	0	0	3257	0	1658	1494	0
Satd. Flow (prot)									
Fit Permitted	0.953				0.711		0.804		0.965
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2834	0	0	2304	0	1353	1494	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	154	0	0	849	0	194	217	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases	2				6		8		4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Total Split (%)	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1			6.1		5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None
Act Eject Green (s)	53.8					19.5	19.5		19.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.63					0.23	0.23		0.23
vic Ratio	0.24					0.62	0.45		0.19
Control Delay	5.5					37.3	9.6		22.3
Queue Delay	0.0					0.0	0.0		0.0
Total Delay	5.5					37.3	9.6		22.3
LOS	A			B		D	A		C
Approach LOS	5.5			12.4		22.7			22.3
Approach LOS	A			B		C			C
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.1			41.3		27.3	5.3		8.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.8			70.1		43.7	20.3		16.6
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3			180.4		201.3			128.2
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)	1849			1457		547	708		670
Starvation Cap Reducn	0			0		0	0		0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0			0		0	0		0
Storage Cap Reducn	0			0		0	0		0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.24			0.58		0.35	0.31		0.11
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 85									
Actuated Cycle length: 85									
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 60									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

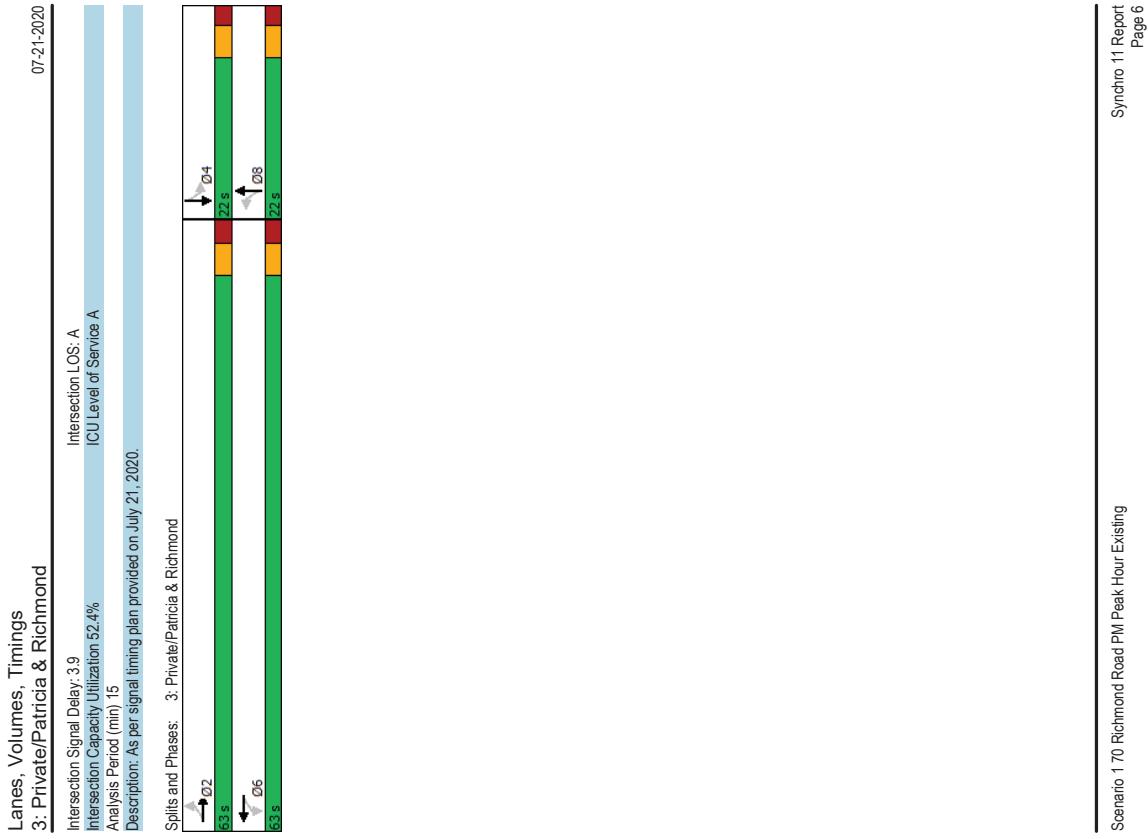
Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

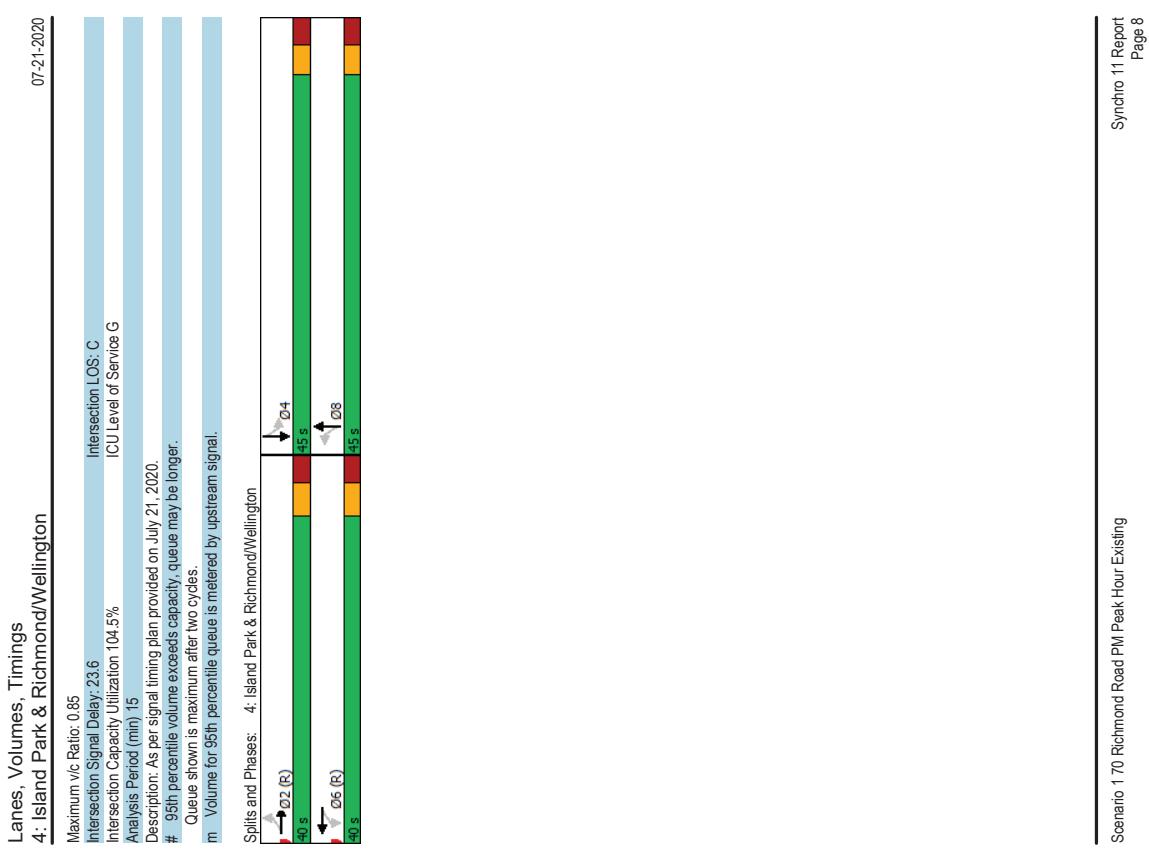


Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 4



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington									
	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Volume (vph)	23	301	61	79	576	9	54	241	65
Future Volume (vph)	23	301	61	79	576	9	54	241	49
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3177	0	0	3285	0	1658	1673	0
Fit Permitted	0.880						0.189		0.488
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2797	0	0	2708	0	330	1673	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	30						21		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	428	0	0	738	0	60	340	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2		6	6	6	8	8	4	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3			6.3		5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7		33.7		33.7	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40		0.40		0.40	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
vic Ratio	0.38		0.38		0.69	0.40	0.44	0.14	0.85
Control Delay	18.1				25.3	19.4	12.4	14.5	32.2
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	18.1				25.3	19.4	12.4	14.5	32.2
LOS	B		C		B	B	B	B	C
Approach Delay	18.1				25.3	13.5			30.9
Approach LOS	B		C		B				C
Queue Length 50th (m)	23.4		50.9		34	17.5	4.9	90.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	35.0		70.6		m8.4	37.0	11.8	#54.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6		213.6		268.0			318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)					15.0		10.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	1127		1074		151	780	385	786	
Starvation Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.38		0.69		0.40	0.44	0.14	0.85	
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 85									
Actuated Cycle length: 85									
Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 65									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

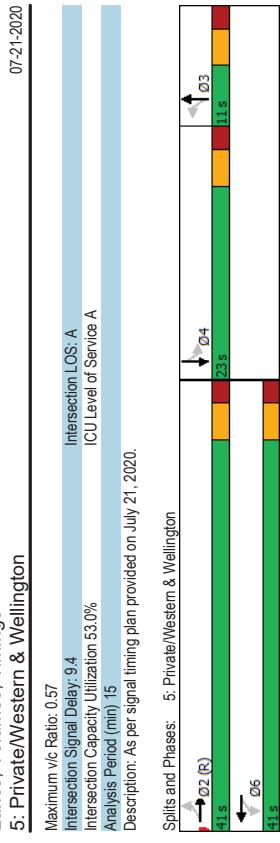


Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington									
	EBL	EBC	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group									
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	346	0	0	542	13	0	0	30
Future Volume (vph)	22	346	0	0	542	13	0	0	113
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1729	0	0	0	113
Fit Permitted	0.908								0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2979	0	0	1729	0	0	0	1432
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	408	0	0	616	0	0	0	126
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		3		4
Permitted Phases	2	2		6	6		3	3	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode		Act Etc Green (s)	46.5		46.5		None	None	None
Act Etc Green (s)		Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62		0.62				17.5
Actuated g/C Ratio		vic Ratio	0.22		0.57				0.23
vic Ratio		Control Delay	6.6		11.1				0.37
Control Delay		Queue Delay	0.0		0.0				10.2
Queue Delay		Total Delay	6.6		11.1				0.0
Total Delay		LOS	A		B				B
LOS		Approach LOS	6.6		11.1				10.2
Approach LOS		Approach LOS	A		B				B
Approach LOS		Queue Length 50th (m)	11.8		45.3				3.7
Queue Length 50th (m)		Queue Length 95th (m)	17.8		72.0				17.8
Queue Length 95th (m)		Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6		167.2				311.8
Internal Link Dist (m)		Turn Bay Length (m)							
Turn Bay Length (m)		Base Capacity (vph)	1846		1072				430
Base Capacity (vph)		Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0				0
Starvation Cap Reductn		Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0				0
Spillback Cap Reductn		Storage Cap Reductn	0		0				0
Storage Cap Reductn		Reduced v/c Ratio	0.22		0.57				0.37

### Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington

07-21-2020

07-21-2020



Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.57

Intersection Signal Delay: 9.44

Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.0%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Description: As per signal timing plan provided on July 21, 2020.

Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington

Q1: 0.2 (B)

Q2: 0.6

Q3: 0.15

Q4: 0.25

Q5: 0.1

Q6: 0.1

Q7: 0.1

Q8: 0.1

Q9: 0.1

Q10: 0.1

Q11: 0.1

Q12: 0.1

Q13: 0.1

Q14: 0.1

Q15: 0.1

Q16: 0.1

Q17: 0.1

Q18: 0.1

Q19: 0.1

Q20: 0.1

Q21: 0.1

Q22: 0.1

Q23: 0.1

Q24: 0.1

Q25: 0.1

Q26: 0.1

Q27: 0.1

Q28: 0.1

Q29: 0.1

Q30: 0.1

Q31: 0.1

Q32: 0.1

Q33: 0.1

Q34: 0.1

Q35: 0.1

Q36: 0.1

Q37: 0.1

Q38: 0.1

Q39: 0.1

Q40: 0.1

Q41: 0.1

Q42: 0.1

Q43: 0.1

Q44: 0.1

Q45: 0.1

Q46: 0.1

Q47: 0.1

Q48: 0.1

Q49: 0.1

Q50: 0.1

Q51: 0.1

Q52: 0.1

Q53: 0.1

Q54: 0.1

Q55: 0.1

Q56: 0.1

Q57: 0.1

Q58: 0.1

Q59: 0.1

Q60: 0.1

Q61: 0.1

Q62: 0.1

Q63: 0.1

Q64: 0.1

Q65: 0.1

Q66: 0.1

Q67: 0.1

Q68: 0.1

Q69: 0.1

Q70: 0.1

Q71: 0.1

Q72: 0.1

Q73: 0.1

Q74: 0.1

Q75: 0.1

Q76: 0.1

Q77: 0.1

Q78: 0.1

Q79: 0.1

Q80: 0.1

Q81: 0.1

Q82: 0.1

Q83: 0.1

Q84: 0.1

Q85: 0.1

Q86: 0.1

Q87: 0.1

Q88: 0.1

Q89: 0.1

Q90: 0.1

Q91: 0.1

Q92: 0.1

Q93: 0.1

Q94: 0.1

Q95: 0.1

Q96: 0.1

Q97: 0.1

Q98: 0.1

Q99: 0.1

Q100: 0.1

Q101: 0.1

Q102: 0.1

Q103: 0.1

Q104: 0.1

Q105: 0.1

Q106: 0.1

Q107: 0.1

Q108: 0.1

Q109: 0.1

Q110: 0.1

Q111: 0.1

Q112: 0.1

Q113: 0.1

Q114: 0.1

Q115: 0.1

Q116: 0.1

Q117: 0.1

Q118: 0.1

Q119: 0.1

Q120: 0.1

Q121: 0.1

Q122: 0.1

Q123: 0.1

Q124: 0.1

Q125: 0.1

Q126: 0.1

Q127: 0.1

Q128: 0.1

Q129: 0.1

Q130: 0.1

Q131: 0.1

Q132: 0.1

Q133: 0.1

Q134: 0.1

Q135: 0.1

Q136: 0.1

Q137: 0.1

Q138: 0.1

Q139: 0.1

Q140: 0.1

Q141: 0.1

Q142: 0.1

Q143: 0.1

Q144: 0.1

Q145: 0.1

Q146: 0.1

Q147: 0.1

Q148: 0.1

Q149: 0.1

Q150: 0.1

Q151: 0.1

Q152: 0.1

Q153: 0.1

Q154: 0.1

Q155: 0.1

Q156: 0.1

Q157: 0.1

Q158: 0.1

Q159: 0.1

Q160: 0.1

Q161: 0.1

Q162: 0.1

Q163: 0.1

Q164: 0.1

Q165: 0.1

Q166: 0.1

Q167: 0.1

Q168: 0.1

Q169: 0.1

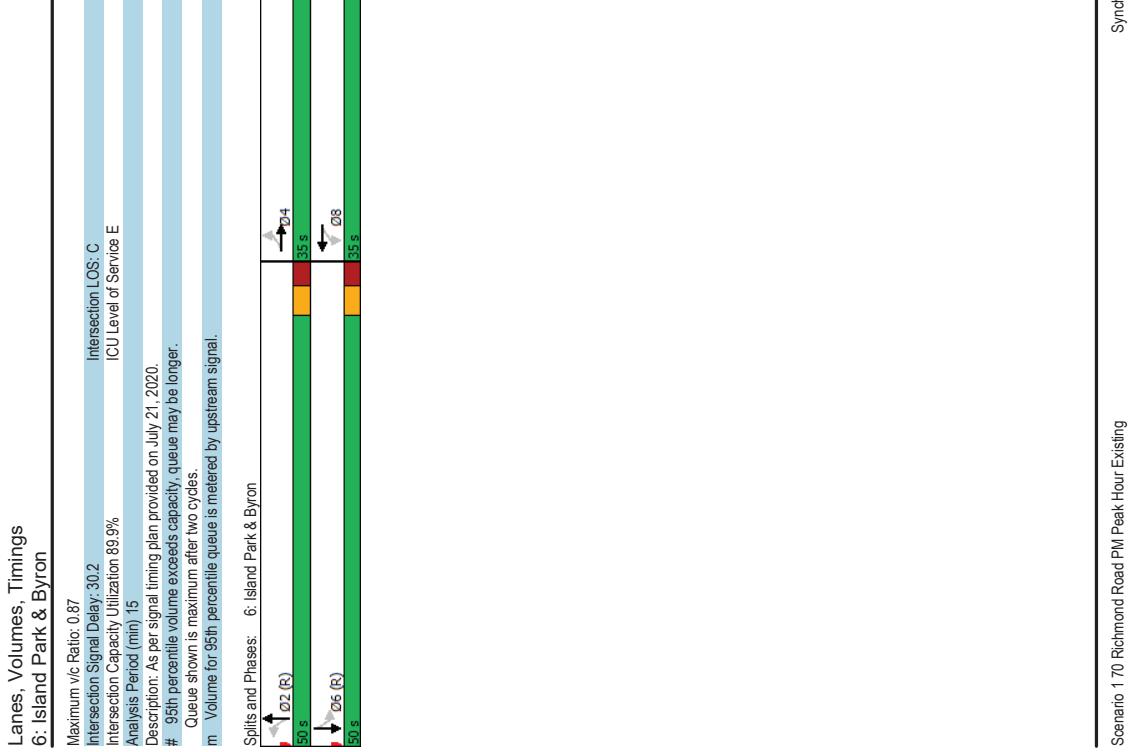
Q170: 0.1

Q171: 0.1

Q172: 0.1

Q173: 0.1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		7-21-2020											
6: Island Park & Byron		7-21-2020											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	36	134	55	39	340	14	68	343	7	20	565	73	↑
Traffic Volume (vph)	36	134	55	39	340	14	68	343	7	20	565	73	
Future Volume (vph)	0	1657	0	0	1724	0	0	1726	0	0	1706	0	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1657	0	0	1724	0	0	1726	0	0	1706	0	
Fit Permitted	0.831				0.947			0.813			0.980		
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1382	0	0	1639	0	0	1414	0	0	1675	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	250	0	0	437	0	0	465	0	0	720	0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	
Detector Phase	Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0			6.0			5.7			5.7			
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Recall Mode	Act Ect Green (s)	26.1		26.1		26.1	47.2		47.2		47.2		
Act Ect Green (s)		0.31		0.31		0.31	0.56		0.56		0.56		
Actuated gIC Ratio	vic Ratio	0.57		0.87		0.87	0.59		0.78		0.78		
Control Delay		27.5		45.9		45.9	17.4		17.4		17.4		
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		
Total Delay		27.5		45.9		45.9	17.4		17.4		17.4		
LOS		C		D		D	B		B		B		
Approach Delay		27.5		45.9		45.9	17.4		17.4		17.4		
Approach LOS		C		D		D	B		B		B		
Queue Length 50th (m)		29.8		63.6		63.6	49.5		49.5		104.6		
Queue Length 95th (m)		51.4		#107.8		82.4					m 133.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)		377.2		388.4		224.9					268.0		
Turn Bay Length (m)													
Base Capacity (vph)		485		560		784					929		
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0		0					0		
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0		0					0		
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0		0					0		
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.52		0.78		0.59					0.78		
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 85													
Actuated Cycle length: 85													
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6:SBT, Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 70													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 11

Scenario 170 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 12

# Appendix D

Collision Data





# Appendix E

TRANS Model Plots

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

## AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Bichmond Board Area Growth

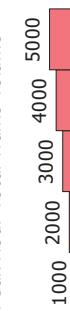
2011 Model - Baseline

N/A

User Initials: TIMW  
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020  
EWMW C-2111



### AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume



卷之三



10 of 10

The TRANS model is continually refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

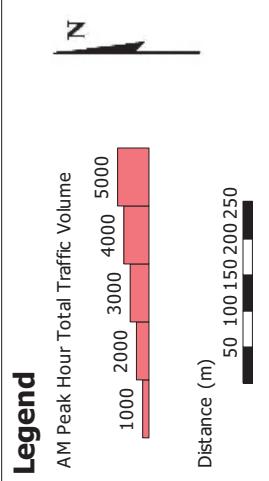
As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the new working traffic count within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020  
**AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume**  
**Richmond Road Area Growth**  
2031 Model - Basecase  
N/A

TRANS

User Initials: TIMW  
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020  
EMME Scenario: 21711



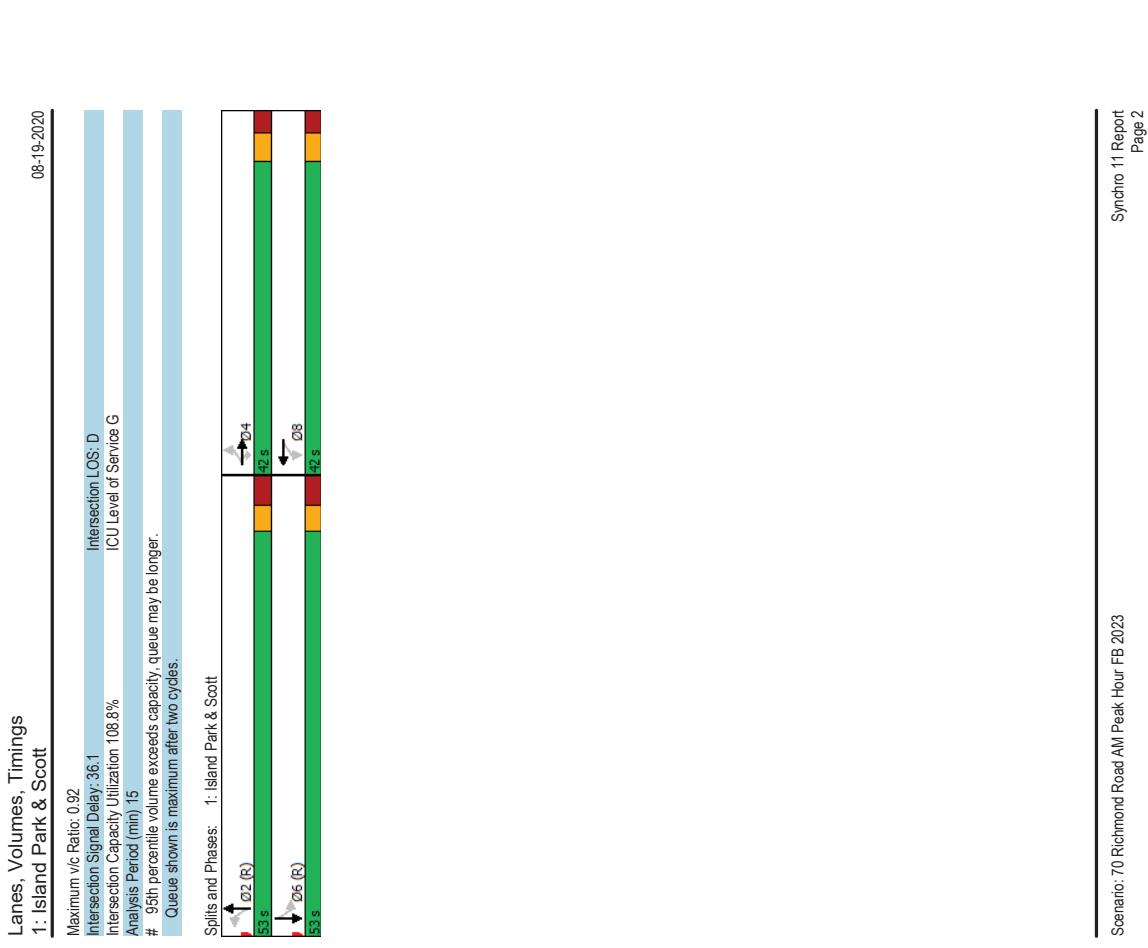
The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information provided is in good faith. However, no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

As a general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the model's ability to predict traffic counts within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be suitable for use in a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

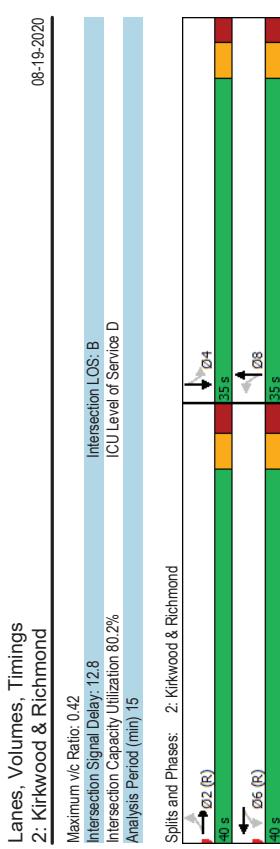
# Appendix F

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2022 Future Background Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
1: Island Park & Scott									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Lane Configurations	105	456	54	43	207	22	41	296	90
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	207	22	41	296	90
Future Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	207	22	41	296	90
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1707	0	0	1658	1705
Fit Permitted	0.571			0.305			0.561		0.467
Satd. Flow (PTOR)	954	1745	1423	528	1707	0	0	942	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	456	54	43	229	0	0	427	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0		53.0	53.0	53.0
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%		55.8%	55.8%	55.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0		46.5	46.5	46.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38		0.49	0.49	0.49
vic Ratio	0.29	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.35		0.91	0.14	0.92
Control Delay	23.4	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.5		50.5	14.6	40.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	23.4	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.5		50.5	14.6	40.9
LOS	C	C	A	C	C		D	B	D
Approach Delay	28.0			22.7			50.5	39.1	
Approach LOS	C			C			D		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.2	69.1	16	5.3	28.8		70.9	5.5	125.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.2	103.7	8.9	13.5	47.3		#89.5	12.7	#203.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		206.8		289.3			318.7		431.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0				25.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	361	661	564	200	650		471	394	839
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.29	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.35		0.91	0.14	0.92
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle length: 95									
Offset: 38 (40%)									
Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 30									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kirkwood & Richmond											
Lane Group	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	2	318	132	169	241	2	143	38	103	21	55
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	318	132	169	241	2	143	38	103	21	55
Future Volume (vph)	0	3091	0	0	3245	0	1568	1523	0	0	1684
Fit Permitted	0.954				0.662		0.699				0.927
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2948	0	0	2163	0	1208	1523	0	0	1576
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	452	0	0	412	0	143	141	0	0	89
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	2			6		6		8		4	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Total Split (%)	53.3%	53.3%	53.3%	53.3%	53.3%	53.3%	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1			6.1		6.1	5.6	5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.9			33.9			29.4	29.4			29.4
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.45			0.45			0.39	0.39			0.39
vic Ratio	0.32			0.42			0.30	0.21			0.14
Control Delay	10.5			15.6			18.0	6.3			13.6
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			0.0
Total Delay	10.5			15.6			18.0	6.3			13.6
LOS	B			B			B	A			B
Approach LOS	10.5			15.6			12.2				13.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.1			19.7			B				B
Queue Length 95th (m)	24.6			30.7			26.5	13.4			15.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3			180.4			201.3				128.2
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	1392			978			473	659			625
Starvation Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0
Storage Cap Reducn	0			0.42			0.30	0.21			0.14
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.32										
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 25 (33%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 50											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

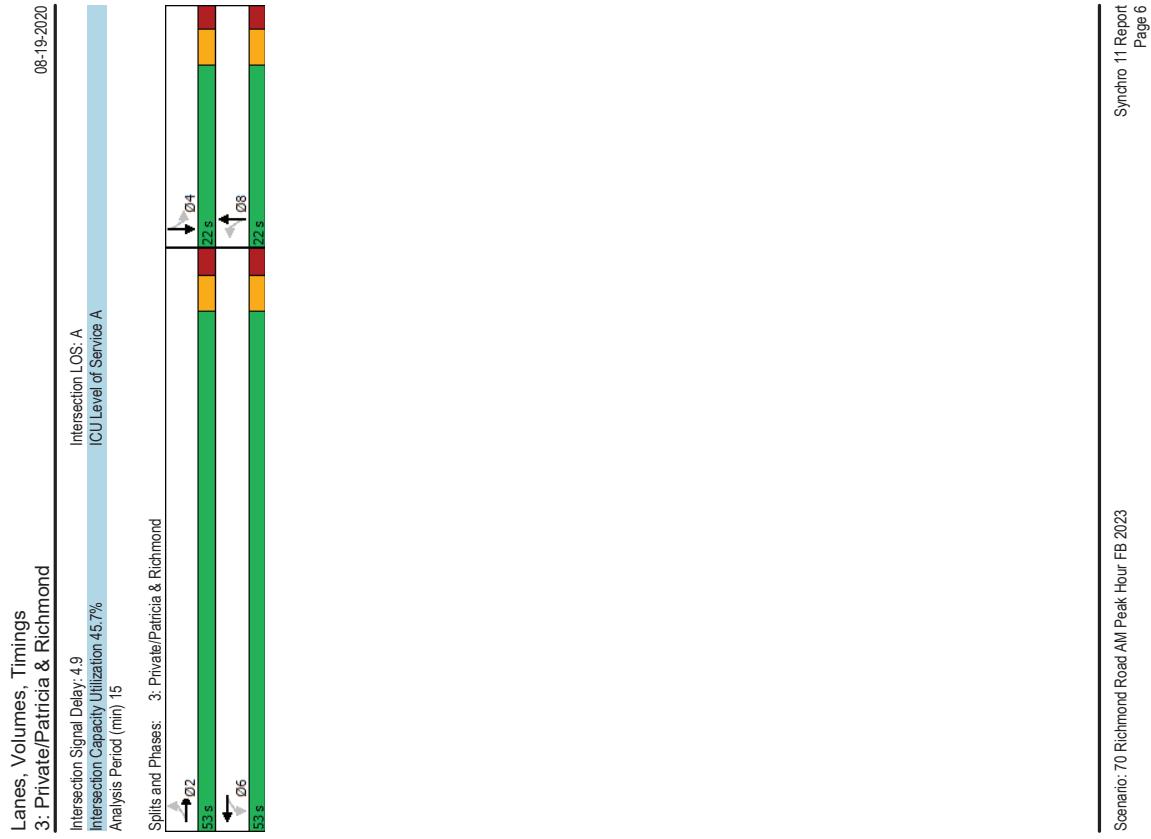


Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023

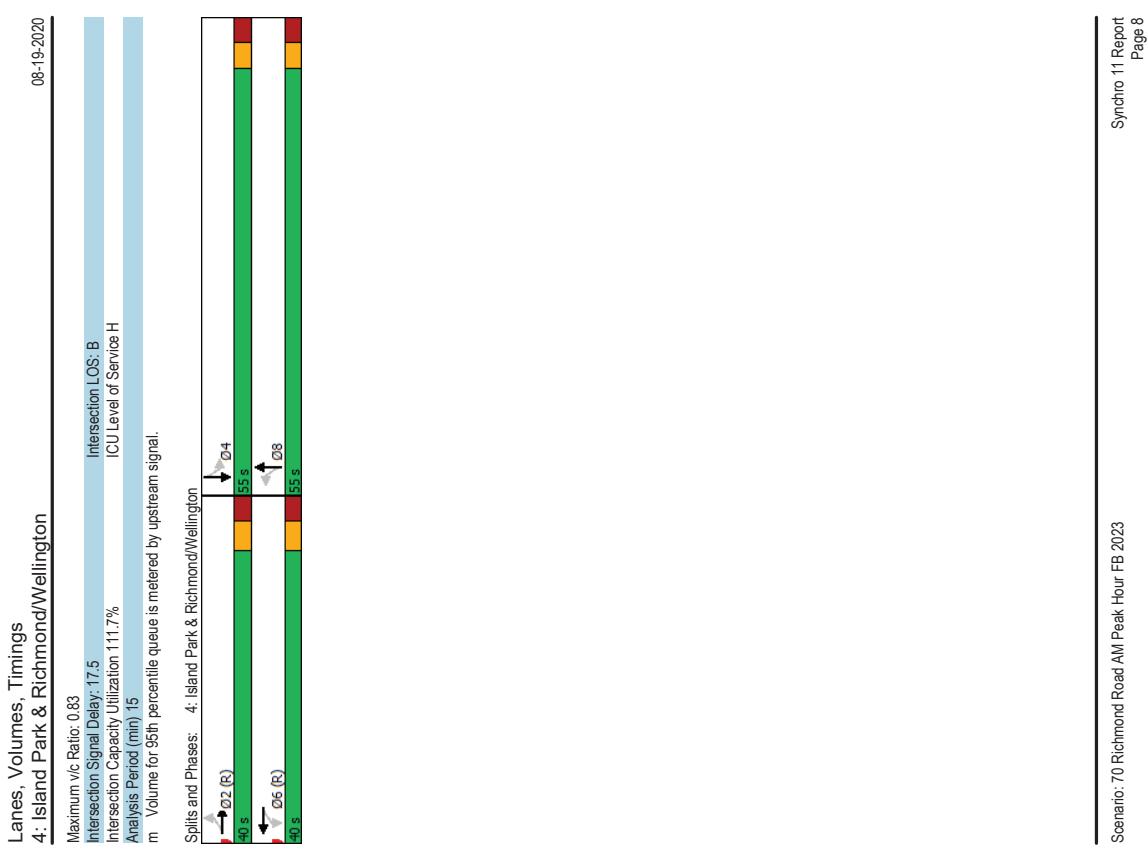
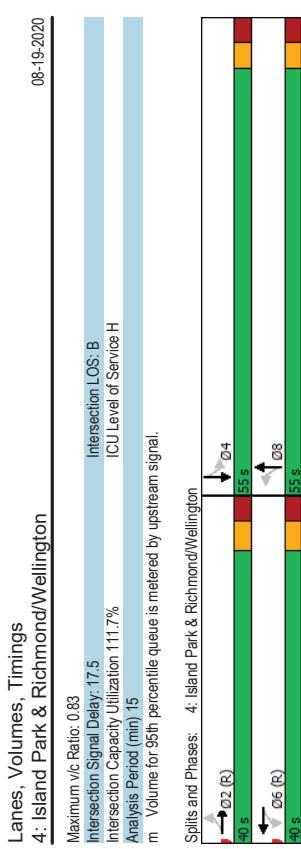
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 4



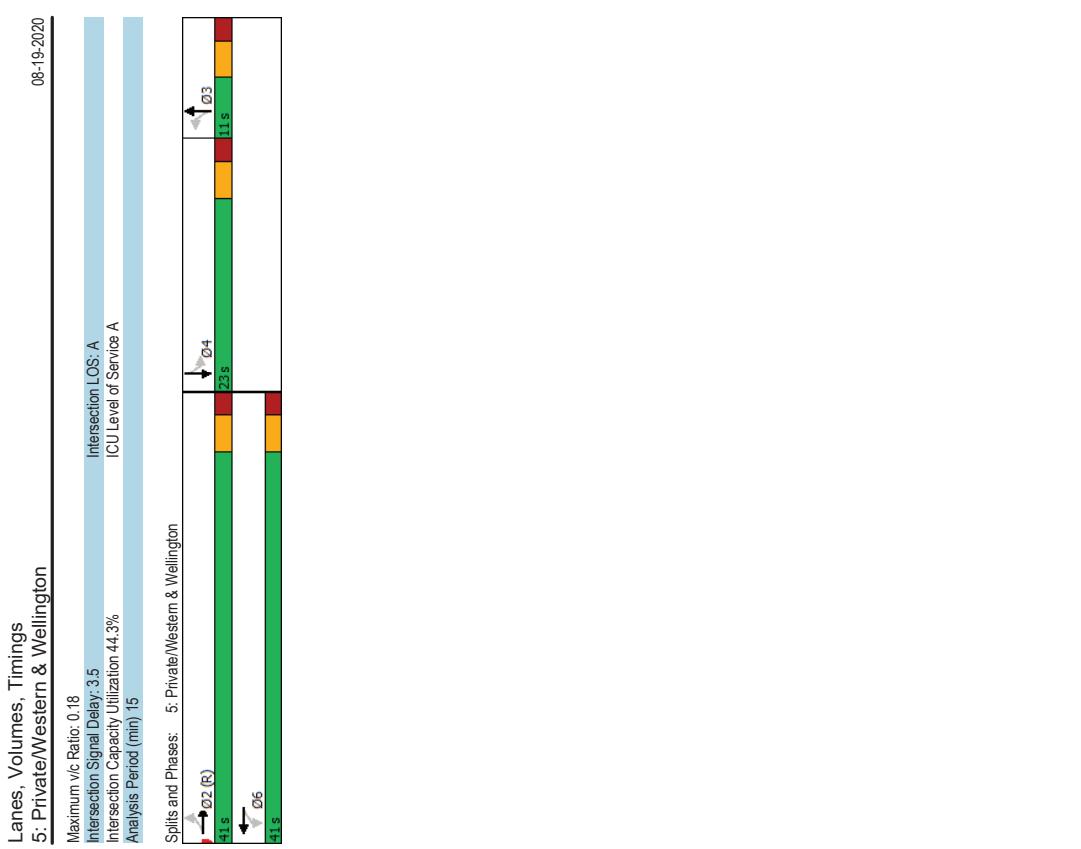
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington											
	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WFT	WBR	NBL	NFT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	368	50	54	228	16	65	379	75	31	684
Future Volume (vph)	58	368	50	54	228	16	65	379	75	31	684
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3209	0	0	3242	0	1658	1686	0	1658	0
Fit Permitted	0.862				0.791		0.182			0.403	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2766	0	0	2573	0	318	1686	0	693	1724
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	476	0	0	298	0	65	454	0	31	737
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3				6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7					49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.35					0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
vic Ratio	0.48					0.32	0.40	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Control Delay	25.0					23.0	24.6	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
Queue Delay	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	25.0					23.0	24.6	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
LOS	C					C	C	B	A	B	B
Approach Delay	25.0					23.0	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9
Approach LOS	C					C	B	B	B	B	B
Queue Length 50th (m)	34.1					20.1	5.3	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	48.5					30.7	m13.9	74.2	m0.9	m18.5	m18.5
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6					213.6		268.0		318.7	318.7
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	990					917	164	879	358	893	893
Starvation Cap Reducn	0					0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0					0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn	0					0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48					0.32	0.40	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 95											
Actuated Cycle length: 95											
Offset: 28 (29%)											
Referred to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington									
	EBL	E BT	EB R	WBL	W BT	W BR	NBL	N BT	SBL
Lane Group		↑↓	→	↗	↙	↖	↑	↗	↖
Lane Configurations	16	432	0	0	231	10	0	0	25
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	432	0	0	231	10	0	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1745	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.943								0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3117	0	0	1724	0	0	1745	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	448	0	0	241	0	0	0	45
Turn Type	Perm	NA						Perm	NA
Protected Phases	2			6		6	3	3	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	6	3	3	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50	50	10.5	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	10.5	10.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	11.0	11.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	14.7%	14.7%	30.7%	30.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5		5.5		5.5	
Lead/Lag					Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode									
Act Etc/Green (s)	61.0			61.0					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81					
vic Ratio	0.18			0.17					
Control Delay	3.5			3.9					
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0					
Total Delay	3.5			3.9					
LOS	A			A					
Approach LOS	3.5			3.9					
Approach LOS	A			A					
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.7			8.7					
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.8			22.1					
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2					
Turn Bay Length (m)					9.8				311.8
Base Capacity (vph)	2535			1403					448
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.17					0.10
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 75									
Actuated Cycle length: 75									
Offset: 27.36% (Referenced to phase 2 EBT), Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 55									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 9



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023

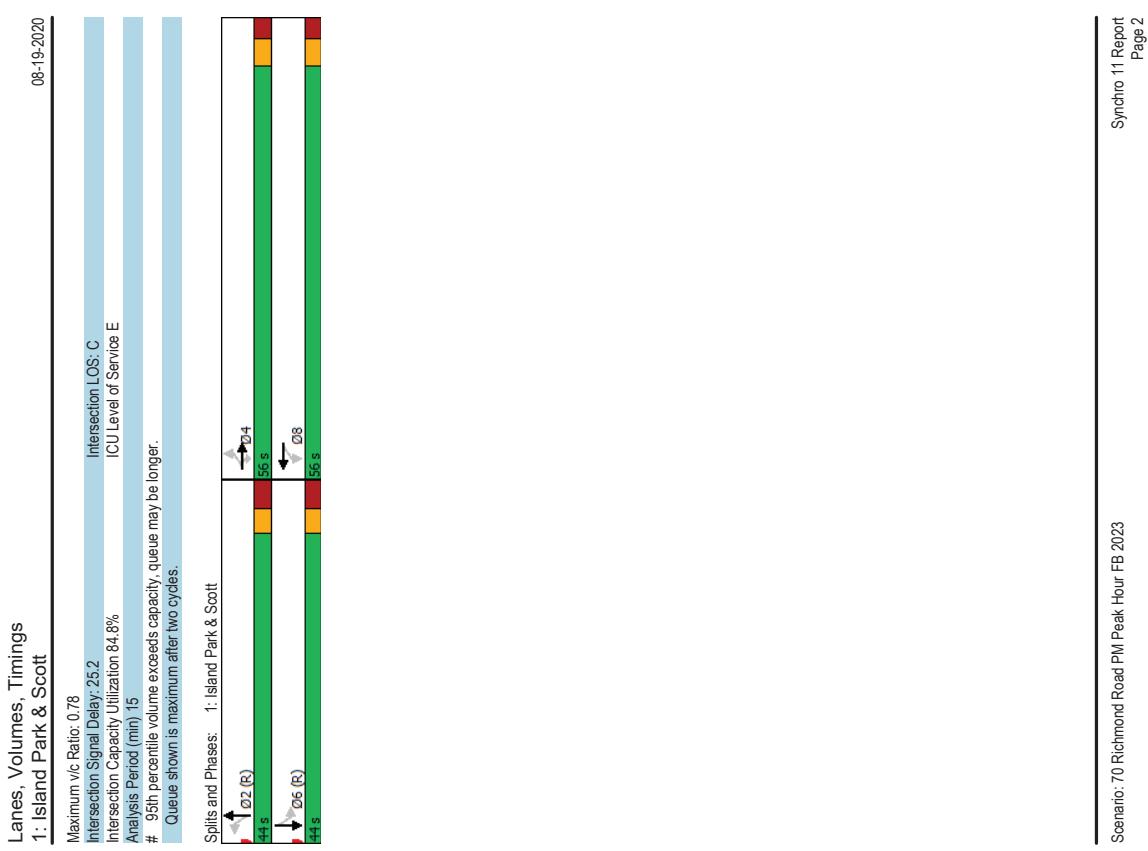
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 10

Lanes, Volumes, Timings												08-19-2020		
6: Island Park & Byron												08-19-2020		
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SRB		
Lane Configurations													Intersection LOS: C	ICU Level of Service E
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	152	71	21	127	12	78	487	11	49	694	32	Analysis Period (min) 15	Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.
Future Volume (vph)	50	152	71	21	127	12	78	487	11	49	694	32		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1646	0	0	1705	0	0	1726	0	0	1725	0		
Fit Permitted	0.895				0.909			0.822			0.938			
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1475	0	0	1558	0	0	1427	0	0	1622	0		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	273	0	0	160	0	0	576	0	0	775	0		
Turn Type	Perm	NA												
Protected Phases	4				8			2			6			
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6		
Detector Phase														
Switch Phase														
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7		
Total Split (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0		
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0			0.0			0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0				6.0			5.7			5.7			
Lead/Lag														
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max		
Recall Mode														
Act Etc/Green (s)	20.4				20.4		62.9		62.9		62.9			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21				0.21		0.66		0.66		0.66			
vic Ratio	0.83				0.47		0.61		0.72		0.72			
Control Delay	53.3				35.6		13.6		13.6		10.0			
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Delay	53.3				35.6		13.6		13.6		10.0			
LOS	D		D		D		B		B		B			
Approach Delay	53.3				35.6		13.6		13.6		10.0			
Approach LOS	D		D		D		B		B		B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	44.4				24.8		55.1		36.6					
Queue Length 95th (m)	69.5				41.3		98.9		106.8					
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2				388.4		224.9		268.0					
Turn Bay Length (m)														
Base Capacity (vph)	401				412		944		1073					
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.68				0.39		0.61		0.72					
Intersection Summary														
Cycle Length: 95														
Actuated Cycle length: 95														
Offset: 73 (77%)														
Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green														
Natura Cycle: 65														
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated														
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023														
Synchro 11 Report														
Page 11														

Scenarios: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023  
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2023  
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 11

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
1: Island Park & Scott									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations	105	290	44	201	449	101	15	269	13
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	290	44	201	449	101	15	269	13
Future Volume (vph)	105	290	44	201	449	101	15	269	13
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1660	0	0	1725	0
Fit Permitted	0.312			0.540			0.939		0.506
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	528	1745	1391	918	1650	0	0	1624	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	290	44	201	550	0	0	297	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0		44.0	44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%		44.0%	44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		37.5	37.5	37.5
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.38	0.38	0.38
vic Ratio	0.40	0.33	0.06	0.44	0.66		0.49	0.08	0.78
Control Delay	21.3	16.3	4.2	19.8	22.7		27.0	21.2	37.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	21.3	16.3	4.2	19.8	22.7		27.0	21.2	37.0
LOS	C	B	A	B	C		C	C	D
Approach Delay	16.3			21.9			27.0		36.2
Approach LOS	B			C			C		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.2	32.3	0.0	23.9	74.0		42.9	3.3	82.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	50.1	5.2	42.9	110.3		67.0	9.1	#24.6
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8			289.3			318.7		431.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0			25.0	245.0			25.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	264	872	717	459	838		610	324	640
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.33	0.06	0.44	0.66		0.49	0.08	0.78
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 100									
Actuated Cycle length: 100									
Offset 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT/L and 6:SBL/T, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 70									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 1

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 2

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 2

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour EB 2023

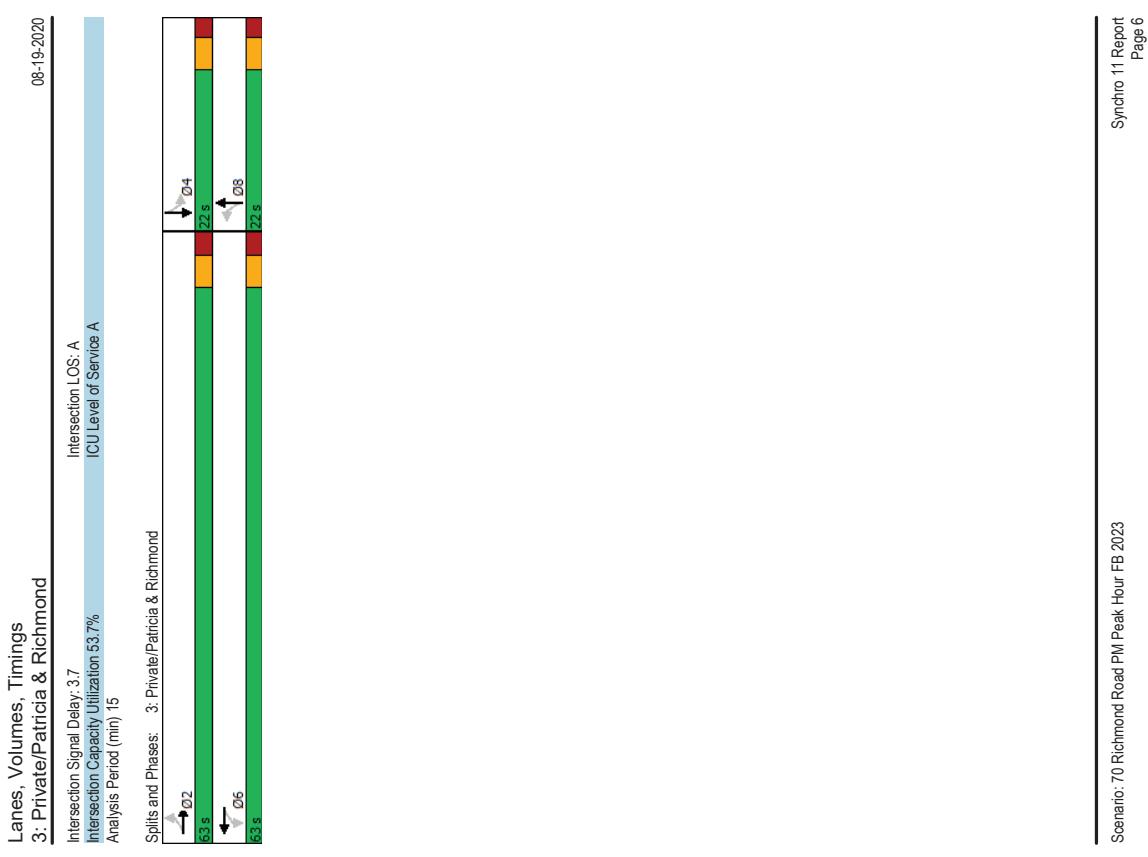
Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

Scenario: 70 Bichmond Road PM Peak Hour EB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings  
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond										08-19-2020									
Lane Group	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BT	S BL	S BT	S BL	S BT	S BL	S BT	S BL	S BT	S BL
Lane Configurations	20	400	19	13	796	29	3	0	3	16	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	400	19	13	796	29	3	0	3	16	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3276	0	0	3286	0	0	1561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.905				0.947			0.830											
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2988	0	0	3113	0	0	1319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	439	0	0	838	0	0	6	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm								
Protected Phases	2				6			8				4							
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
Total Split (s)	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Total Split (%)	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0			0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8				5.8			5.5			5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max									
Recall Mode																			
Act Etc/Green (s)	70.2																		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.84																		
vic Ratio	0.18																		
Control Delay	3.0																		
Queue Delay	0.0																		
Total Delay	3.0																		
LOS	A																		
Approach Delay	3.0																		
Approach LOS	A																		
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.4																		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.3																		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4																		
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	2492																		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0																		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0																		
Storage Cap Reductn	0																		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18																		
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 85																			
Actualized Cycle length: 83.6																			
Natural Cycle: 60																			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord																			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32																			



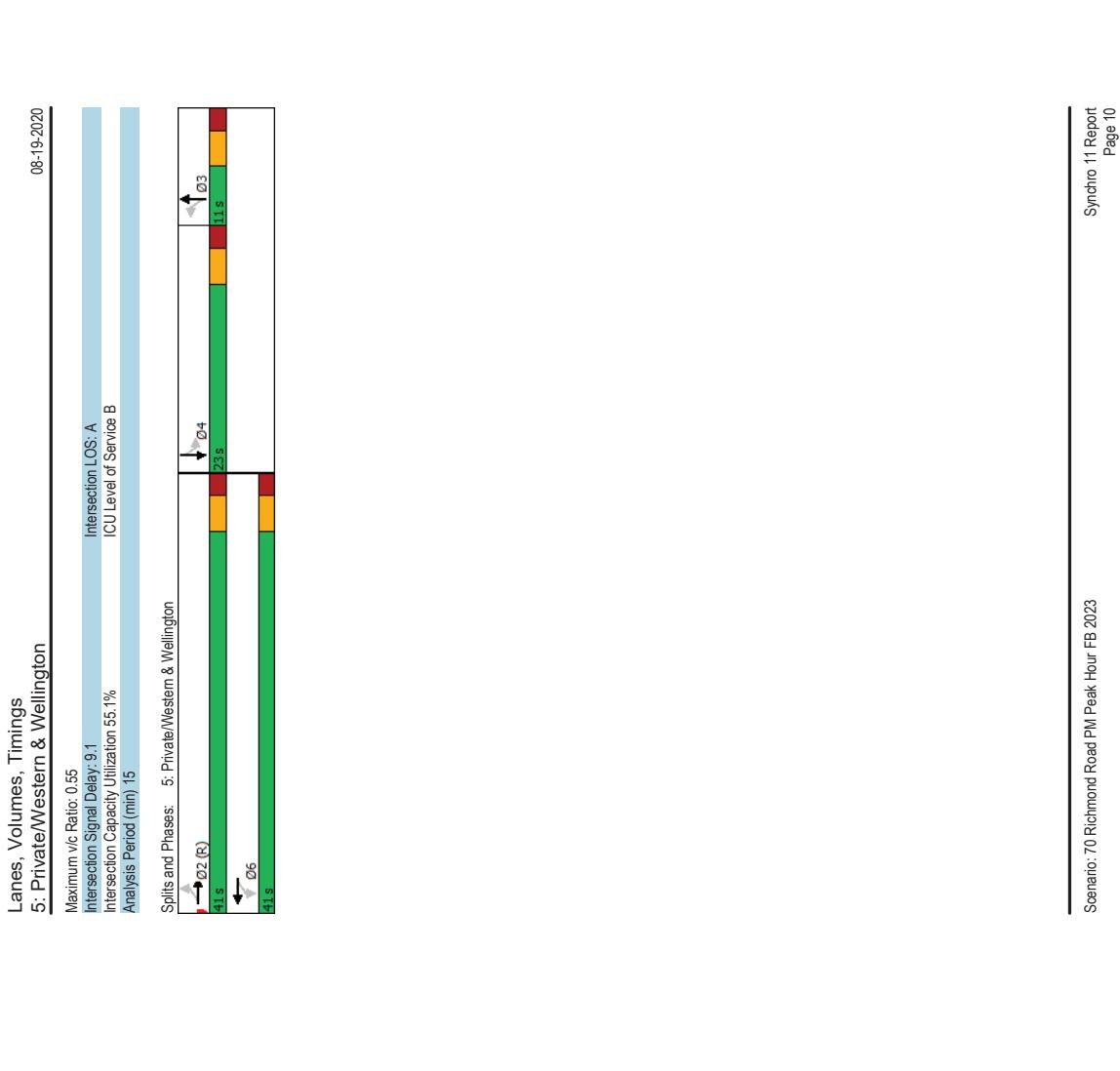
Lanes, Volumes, Timings										Lanes, Volumes, Timings										
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington										4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington										
Lane Group	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	NBR	SBL	SBC	SBR	SBL	SBC	SBR	SBL	SBC	SBR	SBL	
Lane Configurations	29	328	61	88	613	15	54	241	76	56	512	118	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	328	61	88	613	15	54	241	76	56	512	118								
Future Volume (vph)	29	328	61	88	613	15	54	241	76	56	512	118								
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3187	0	0	3279	0	1658	1664	0	1658	1688	0								
Fit Permitted	0.870				0.823		0.221			0.511										
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2777	0	0	2703	0	386	1664	0	878	1688	0								
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	418	0	0	716	0	54	317	0	56	630	0								
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA								
Protected Phases	2		2		6		6		8		4									
Permitted Phases	2		2		6		6		8		4									
Detector Phase	Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0								
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9								
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0								
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%								
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0								
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9								
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0									
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3				6.3		5.9		5.9		5.9									
Lead/Lag	Lead-Lag Optimize?										Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max								
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7		33.7		33.7		39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1								
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40		0.40		0.40		0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46								
vic Ratio	0.37		0.37		0.67		0.31	0.41	0.31	0.41	0.14	0.80								
Control Delay	18.1				24.7		15.2	11.1	15.2	11.1	14.5	28.7								
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Total Delay	18.1		B		24.7		15.2	11.1	15.2	11.1	14.5	28.7								
LOS	B		B		C		B	B	B	B	B	C								
Approach Delay	18.1				24.7		11.7													
Approach LOS	B		B		C		B													
Queue Length 50th (m)	23.0		48.8		3.1	15.9	5.1	81.9												
Queue Length 95th (m)	34.4		67.9		m7.4	29.5	12.0	#40.8												
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6		213.6		288.0			318.7												
Turn Bay Length (m)					15.0		10.0													
Base Capacity (vph)	1117		1073		177	778	403	786												
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0	0	0												
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0	0	0												
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0.67		0.31	0.41	0.14	0.80												
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.37																			
Intersection Summary										Intersection Summary										
Cycle Length: 85	Actuated Cycle length: 85										Actuated Cycle length: 85									
Offset: 53 (62%)	Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green										Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 65	Natura Cycle: 65										Natura Cycle: 65									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated										Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



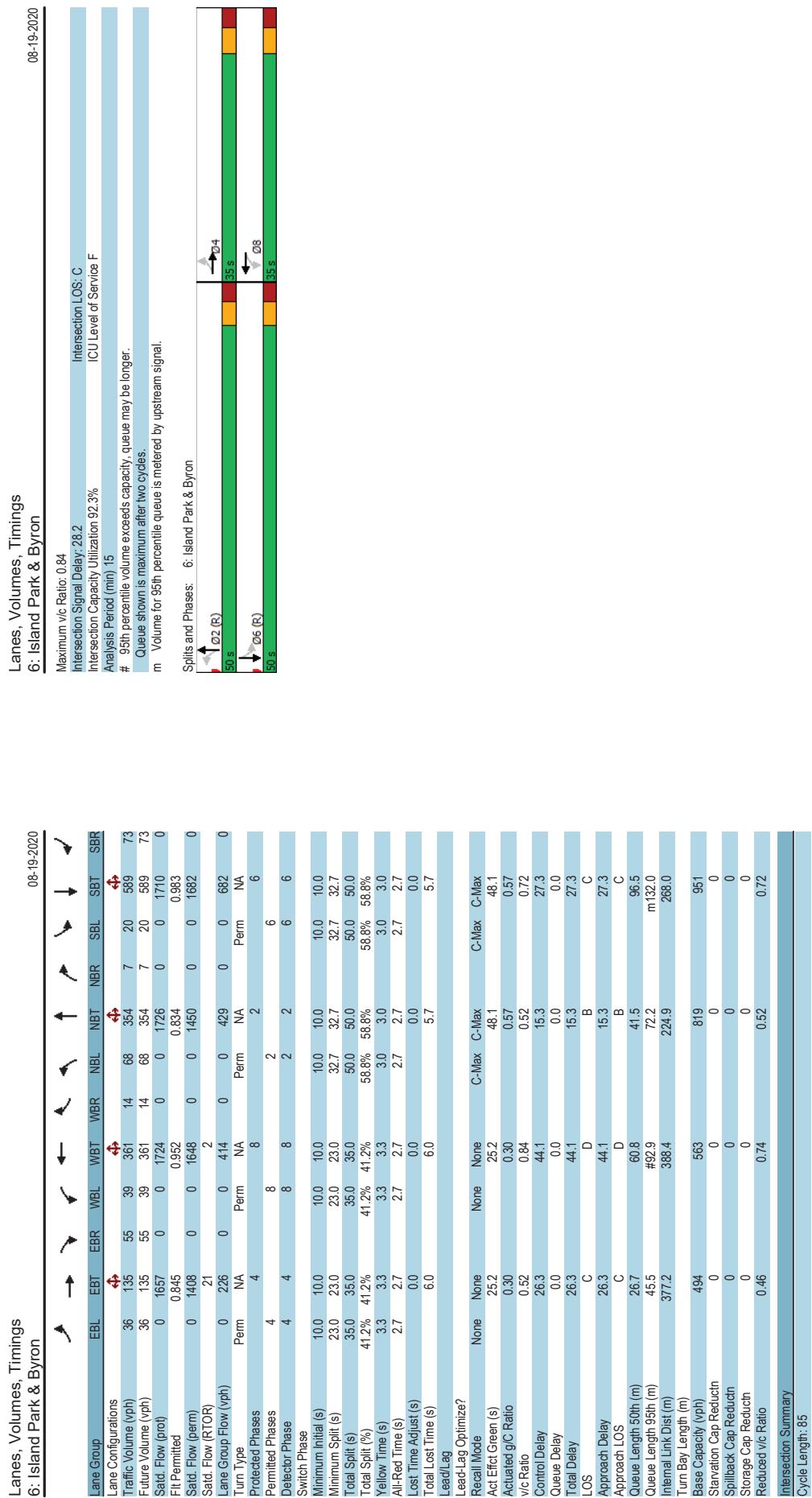
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington										08-19-2020									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.55	Intersection LOS: A	Intersection LOS: B	ICU Level of Service: A	ICU Level of Service: B		
Lane Configurations	22	379	0	0	581	13	0	0	0	30	0	0	113	113	113	113	113		
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	379	0	0	581	13	0	0	0	30	0	0	113	113	113	113	113		
Future Volume (vph)	22	379	0	0	581	13	0	0	0	30	0	0	113	113	113	113	113		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	0	0	1492	0	0	0	0		
Fit Permitted	0.914												0.950						
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3019	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	0	0	1432	0	0	0	0		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	401	0	0	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	0		
Turn Type	Perm	NA											Perm	NA					
Protected Phases	2				6			3					4						
Permitted Phases	2	2			6			3					4						
Detector Phase	Switch Phase																		
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0			10.0			50					10.0						
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5			20.5			10.5					22.5						
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0			41.0			11.0					23.0						
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%			54.7%			14.7%					30.7%						
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3			3.3			3.3					3.3						
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2			2.2			2.2					2.2						
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0			0.0					0.0						
Total Lost time (s)	5.5				5.5			5.5					5.5						
Lead/Lag					Lag			Lag					Lead						
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max		None			Yes					Yes						
Recall Mode	Act Ect Green (s)	46.6			46.6			None					None						
Actuated g/C Ratio	vic Ratio	0.62			0.62			0.62					17.4						
Control Delay	0.21				0.55			0.55					0.23						
Queue Delay	6.6				10.7			10.7					0.34						
Total Delay	0.0				0.0			0.0					9.9						
LOS	A				B			B					A						
Approach LOS	6.6				10.7			10.7					9.9						
Approach LOS	A				B			B					A						
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.5				42.8			42.8					3.0						
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.3				68.3			68.3					16.2						
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6				167.2			167.2					311.8						
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	1873				1073			1073					423						
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0			0					0						
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0			0					0						
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0			0					0						
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.21				0.55			0.55					0.34						
<b>Intersection Summary</b>																			
Cycle Length: 75																			
Actuated Cycle length: 75																			
Offset 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2 EBTL, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 70																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 9



Synchro 11 Report  
Page 10



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PIV Peak Hour FB2023  
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2 NBTL and 6 SBTL, Start of G  
Natural Cycle: 60  
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 11

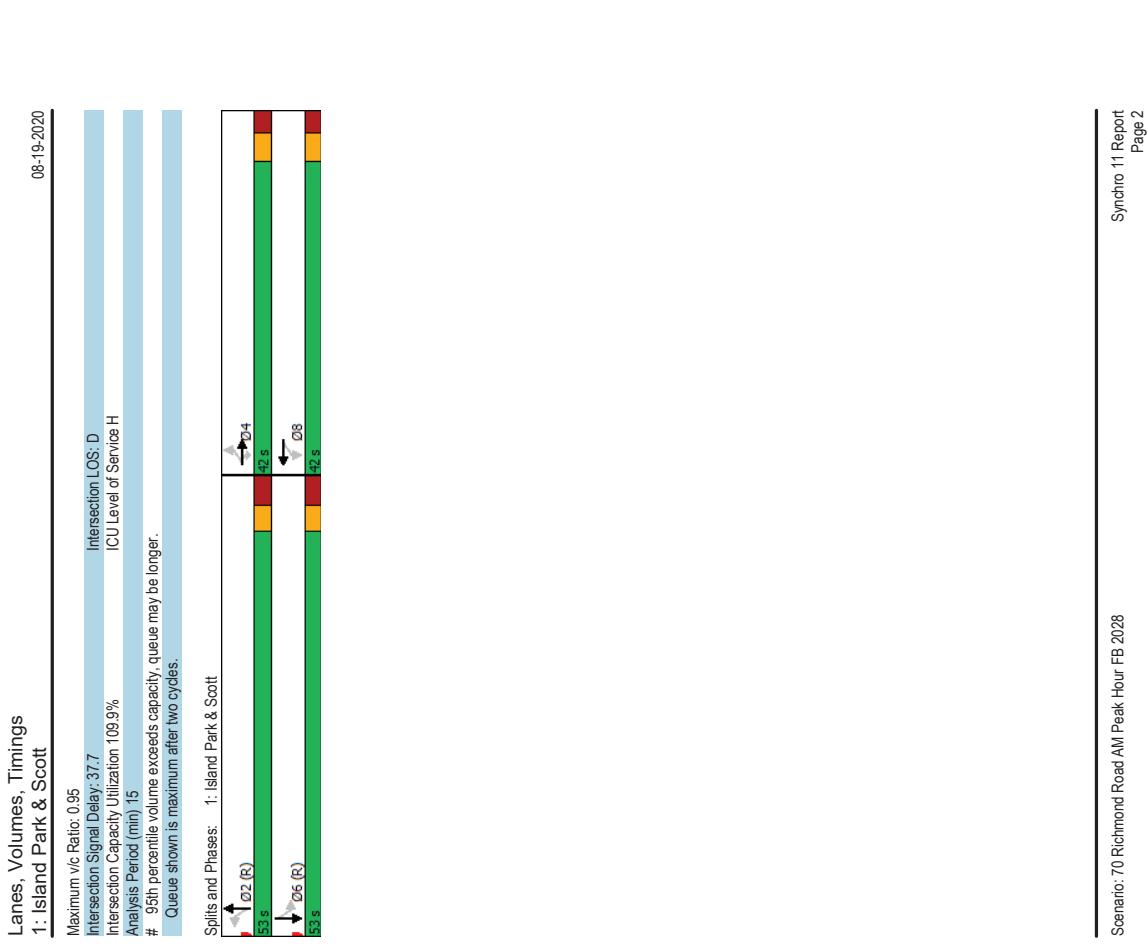
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 12

# Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Background Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
1: Island Park & Scott									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Lane Configurations	105	456	54	43	223	22	41	318	90
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	223	22	41	318	90
Future Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	223	22	41	318	90
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1710	0	0	1673	0
Fit Permitted	0.551		0.305				0.564		0.452
Satd. Flow (perTRM)	921	1745	1423	528	1710	0	0	949	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	105	456	54	43	245	0	0	449	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Turn Type									
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5	
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0		53.0	53.0	
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%		55.8%	55.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc/Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0		46.5	46.5	
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38		0.49	0.49	
vic Ratio	0.30	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.38		0.95	0.15	0.92
Control Delay	23.7	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.9		57.5	14.8	40.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	23.7	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.9		57.5	14.8	40.9
LOS	C	C	A	C	C		E	B	D
Approach Delay	28.1			23.0			57.5	39.1	
Approach LOS	C			C			E		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.3	69.1	16	5.3	31.1		75.7	5.5	125.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	103.7	8.9	13.5	50.8		#27.3	12.7	#203.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		206.8			289.3		318.7		431.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0				25.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	349	661	564	200	651		474	381	839
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.30	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.38		0.95	0.15	0.92
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 95									
Actuated Cycle length: 95									
Offset: 38 (40%)									
Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 30									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



## Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kirkwood & Richmond

	EBL	EBC	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group 0												
Lane Configurations	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Future Volume (vph)	0	3091	0	0	3245	0	1558	1523	0	0	1684	0
Fit Permitted	0.954				0.659		0.699				0.927	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2948	0	0	2154	0	1209	1523	0	0	1576	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	456	0	0	438	0	143	141	0	0	89	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6		6		8		4		4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1		31.1	31.1		27.6	27.6		27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0		35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0	
Total Split (%)	53.3%	53.3%		53.3%	53.3%		46.7%	46.7%		46.7%	46.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	6.1			6.1		5.6	5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.9			33.9			29.4	29.4			29.4	
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.45			0.45			0.39	0.39			0.39	
vic Ratio	0.33			0.45			0.30	0.21			0.14	
Control Delay	10.6			16.0			18.0	6.3			13.6	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			0.0	
Total Delay	10.6			16.0			18.0	6.3			13.6	
LOS	B			B			B	A			B	
Approach LOS	10.6			16.0			12.2				13.6	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.4			21.3			13.6	3.3			6.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	25.0			33.1			26.5	13.4			15.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3			180.4			201.3				128.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1392			974			473	659			625	
Starvation Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0	
Storage Cap Reducn	0			0.45			0.30	0.21			0.14	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.33											
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle length: 75												
Offset: 25 (33%). Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green												
Natura Cycle: 50												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

## Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kirkwood & Richmond

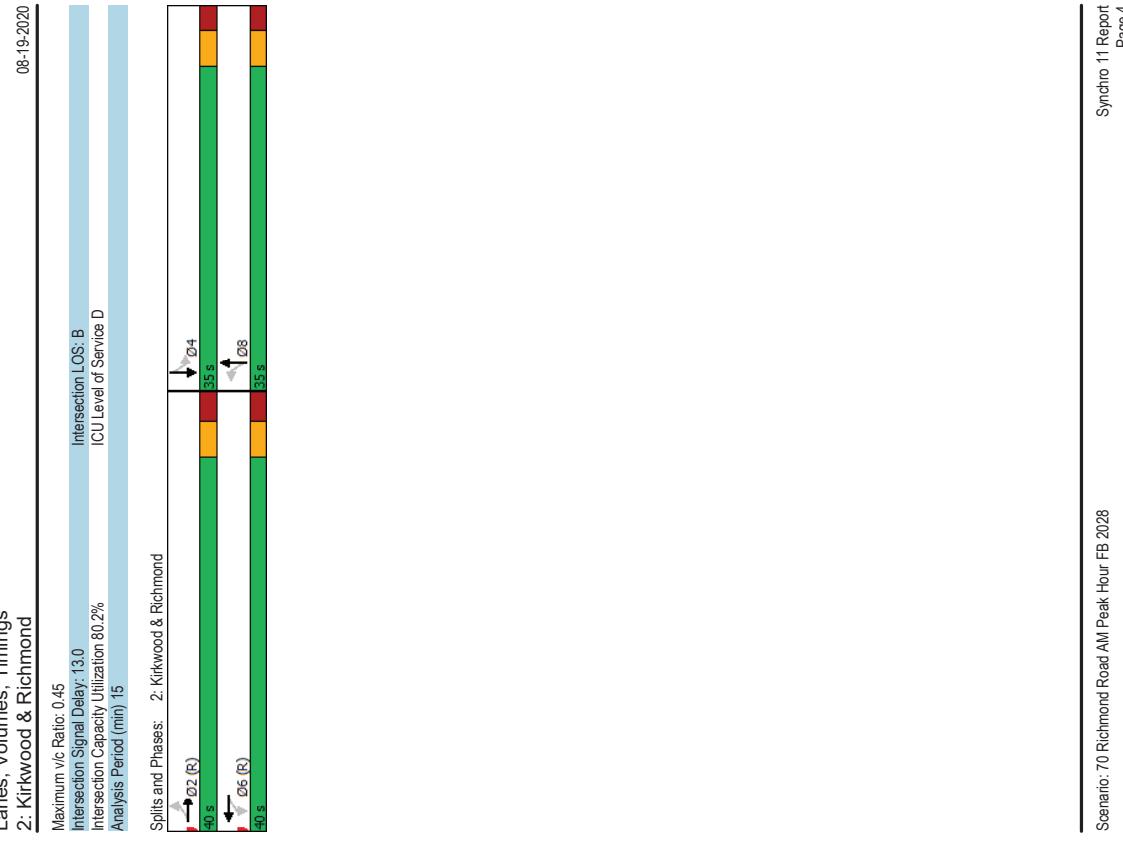
	EBL	EBC	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group 0												
Lane Configurations	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Future Volume (vph)	0	3091	0	0	3245	0	1558	1523	0	0	1684	0
Fit Permitted	0.954				0.659		0.699				0.927	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2948	0	0	2154	0	1209	1523	0	0	1576	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	456	0	0	438	0	143	141	0	0	89	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6		6		8		4		4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1		31.1	31.1		27.6	27.6		27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0		35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0	
Total Split (%)	53.3%	53.3%		53.3%	53.3%		46.7%	46.7%		46.7%	46.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	6.1			6.1			5.6	5.6		5.6	5.6	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.9			33.9			29.4	29.4			29.4	
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.45			0.45			0.39	0.39			0.39	
vic Ratio	0.33			0.45			0.30	0.21			0.14	
Control Delay	10.6			16.0			18.0	6.3			13.6	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			0.0	
Total Delay	10.6			16.0			18.0	6.3			13.6	
LOS	B			B			B	A			B	
Approach LOS	10.6			16.0			12.2				13.6	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.4			21.3			13.6	3.3			6.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	25.0			33.1			26.5	13.4			15.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3			180.4			201.3				128.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1392			974			473	659			625	
Starvation Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0	
Storage Cap Reducn	0			0.45			0.30	0.21			0.14	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.33											
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle length: 75												
Offset: 25 (33%). Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green												
Natura Cycle: 50												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

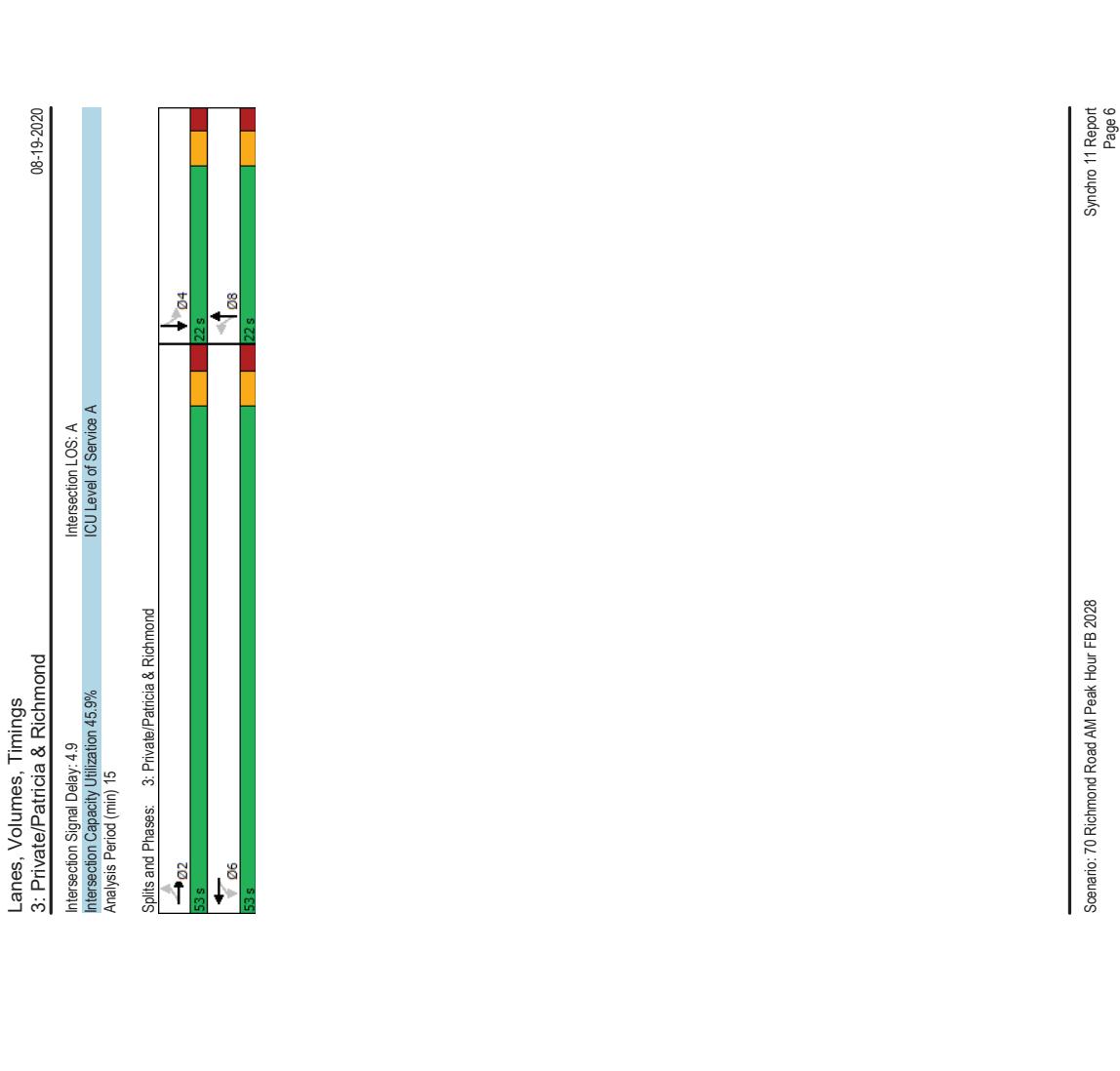
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

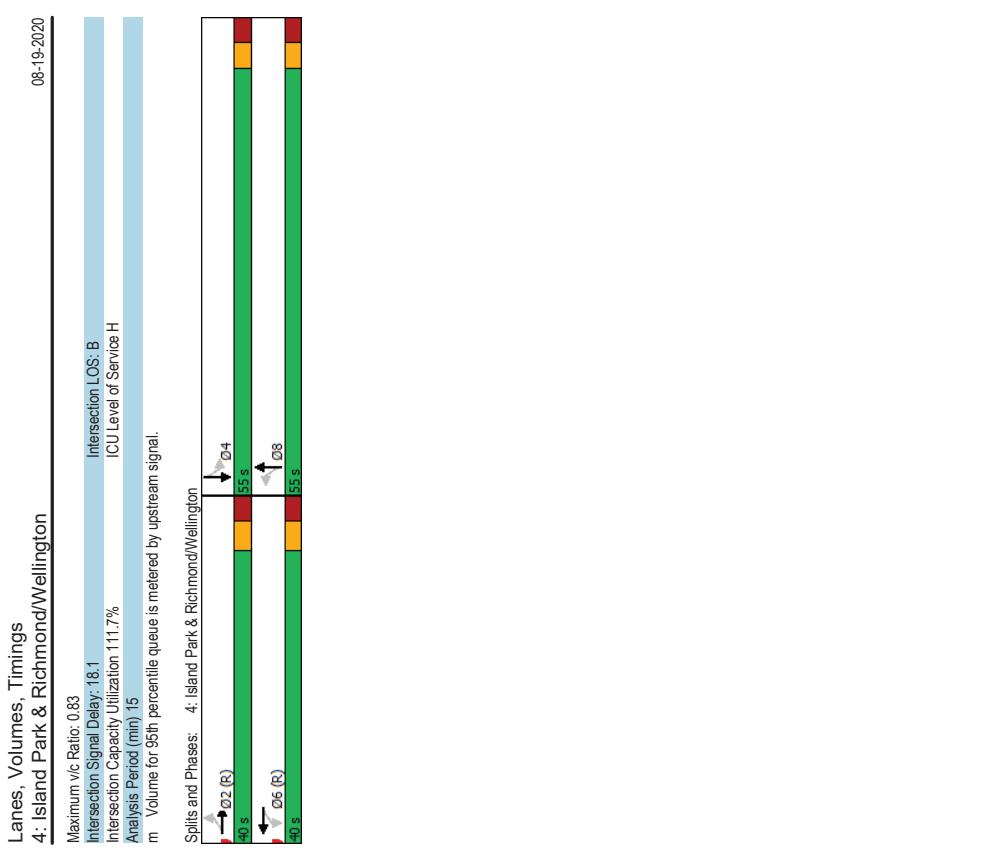
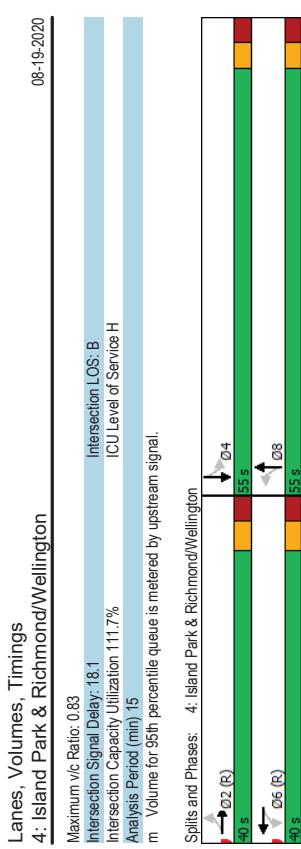


Synchro 11 Report  
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond										08-19-2020									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	439	3	1	368	9	23	0	26	24	0	40							
Future Volume (vph)	17	439	3	1	368	9	23	0	26	24	0	40							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3304	0	0	3297	0	0	1559	0	0	0	1536	0						
Fit Permitted	0.937				0.954			0.818				0.856							
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3099	0	0	3145	0	0	1292	0	0	0	1332	0						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	459	0	0	378	0	0	49	0	0	0	64	0						
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA							
Protected Phases	2				6			8				4							
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
Total Split (%)	70.7%	70.7%		70.7%	70.7%		70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%	70.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8				5.8			5.8			5.8		5.8						
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	55.8																		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80																		
vic Ratio	0.18																		
Control Delay	3.7																		
Queue Delay	0.0																		
Total Delay	3.7																		
LOS	A																		
Approach LOS	A																		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.1																		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.7																		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4																		
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	2486																		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0																		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0																		
Storage Cap Reducn	0																		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18																		
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 75																			
Actualized Cycle length: 69.5																			
Natural Cycle: 60																			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord																			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.26																			



Lanes, Volumes, Timings												
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington												
	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR			
Lane Group 0												
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	372	50	54	245	16	65	408	75	31	684	53
Future Volume (vph)	58	372	50	54	245	16	65	408	75	31	684	53
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3210	0	0	3246	0	1658	1690	0	1658	1724	0
Fit Permitted	0.859				0.796		0.182				0.379	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2757	0	0	2591	0	318	1690	0	652	1724	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	480	0	0	315	0	65	483	0	31	737	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Total Split (%)	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%	57.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3				6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max						
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
vic Ratio	0.49	0.49	0.34	0.34	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Control Delay	25.2		23.4		25.4	19.6				3.8	10.1	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	25.2		23.4		25.4	19.6				3.8	10.1	
LOS	C		C		C	B			A	B		
Approach Delay	25.2		23.4		20.3							
Approach LOS	C		C		C							
Queue Length 50th (m)	34.5		21.5		6.0	42.1			0.6	14.8		
Queue Length 95th (m)	49.1		32.6		m13.2	81.3			m0.9	m18.5		
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6		213.6		268.0					318.7		
Turn Bay Length (m)					15.0				10.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	987		922		164	880			336	893		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.49		0.34		0.40	0.55			0.09	0.83		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle length: 95												
Offset: 2 (29%)												
Referred to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green												
Natura Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												



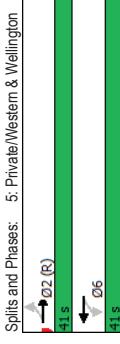
Lanes, Volumes, Timings  
5: Private/Western & Wellington

	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Group		↑↓	→	→	↙	↙	↑	↑	↗	↗	↗	↗
Lane Configurations	16	437	0	0	248	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	437	0	0	248	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	0	3309	0	0	1727	0	0	1745	0	0	1577	0
Fit Permitted	0.943											0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3117	0	0	1727	0	0	1745	0	0	1539	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	453	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA									Perm	NA
Protected Phases	2						6	3	3	4	4	
Permitted Phases	2	2		6	6		3	3	3	4	4	
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	50	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	10.5	22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	11.0	23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	14.7%	30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode												
Act Etc/Green (s)	61.0			61.0			None	None	None	None	None	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81						11.4	11.4	
vic Ratio	0.18			0.18						0.15	0.15	
Control Delay	3.5			3.9						0.14	0.14	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0						0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	3.5			3.9						0.8	0.8	
LOS	A			A						A	A	
Approach LOS	3.5			3.9						0.8	0.8	
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.8			9.5						A	A	
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.1			23.6						0.0	0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8	311.8	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2535			1405						448	448	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0						0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0						0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0						0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18						0.10	0.10	

08-19-2020

Lanes, Volumes, Timings  
5: Private/Western & Wellington

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.18	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Signal Delay: 3.5	ICU Level of Service A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.5%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington	



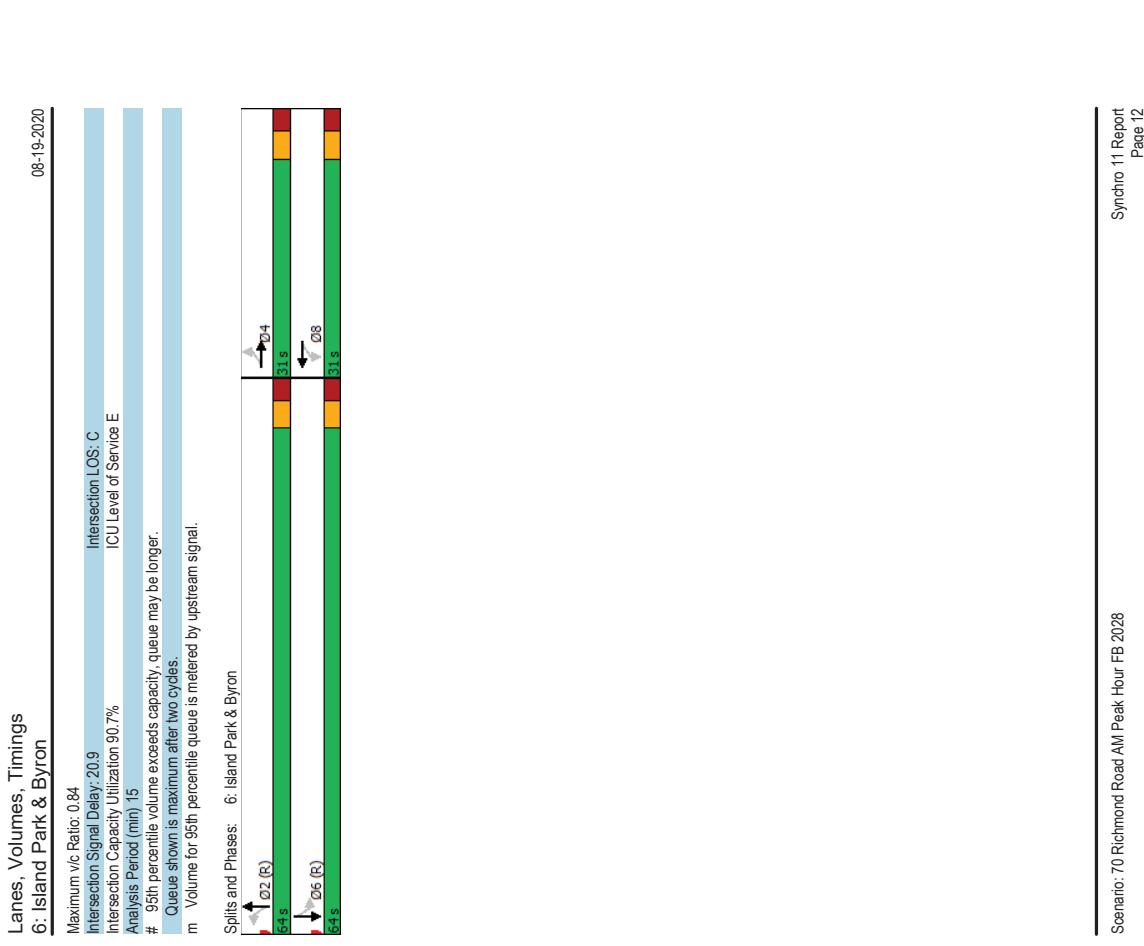
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 9

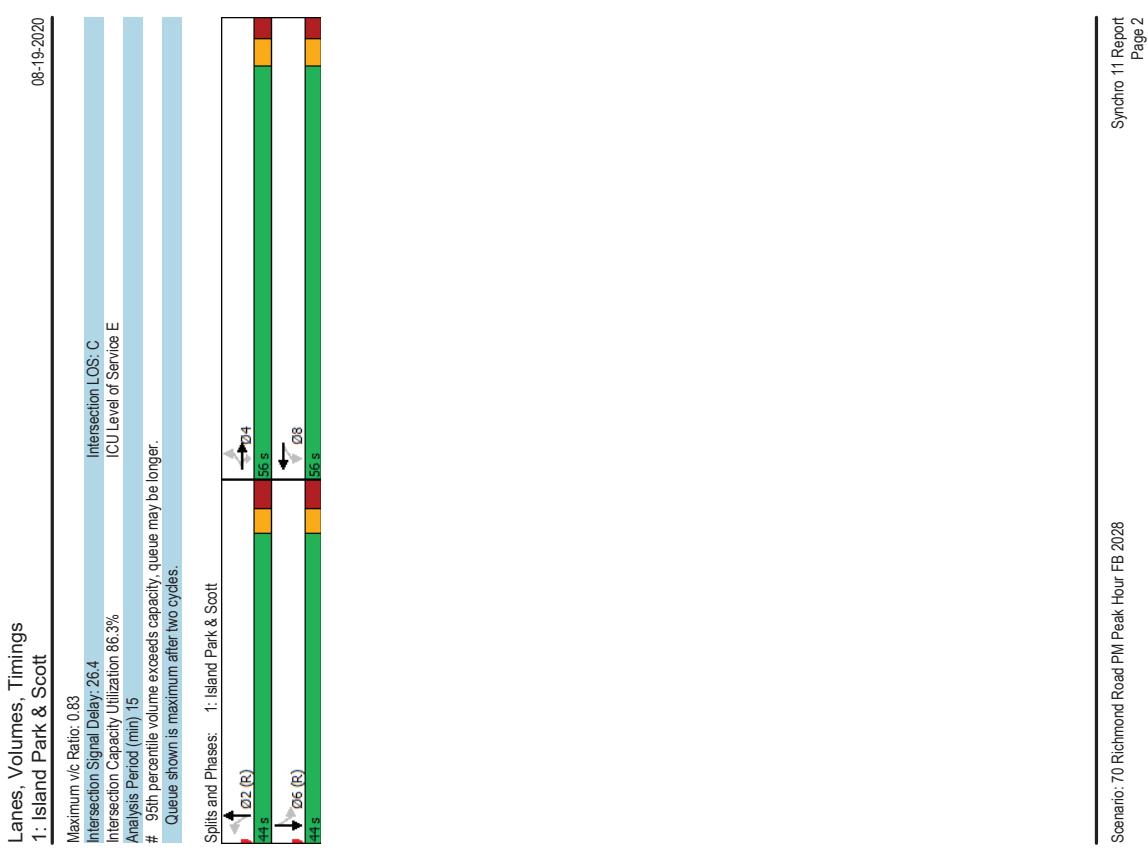
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 10

Lanes, Volumes, Timings										08-19-2020									
6: Island Park & Byron																			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	168	71	21	129	12	78	524	11	49	694	32							
Future Volume (vph)	50	168	71	21	129	12	78	524	11	49	694	32							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1651	0	0	1707	0	0	1730	0	0	0	0							
Fit Permitted	0.904				0.907			0.830			0.934								
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1495	0	0	1555	0	0	1442	0	0	1615	0							
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	289	0	0	162	0	0	613	0	0	775	0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA															
Protected Phases	4				8			2			6								
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6							
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7							
Total Split (%)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0							
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0							
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7							
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0			0.0			0.0								
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0				6.0			5.7			5.7								
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max													
Act Etc Green (s)	21.1				21.1			62.2			62.2								
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.22				0.22			0.65			0.65								
vic Ratio	0.84				0.47			0.65			0.65								
Control Delay	54.0				34.9			15.0			15.0								
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0			0.0			0.0								
Total Delay	54.0				34.9			15.0			15.0								
LOS	D				C			B			B								
Approach LOS	54.0				34.9			15.0			15.0								
Approach LOS	D				C			B			B								
Queue Length 50th (m)	47.2				24.8			63.4			63.4								
Queue Length 95th (m)	#76.7				41.9			109.8			109.8								
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2				388.4			224.9			224.9								
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	405				412			943			1057								
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0			0			0								
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0			0			0								
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0			0			0								
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.71				0.39			0.65			0.73								
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 95																			
Actuated Cycle length: 95																			
Offset: 73 (77%)																			
Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 65																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			



Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
1: Island Park & Scott									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations	105	312	44	201	449	101	15	269	13
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	312	44	201	449	101	15	269	13
Future Volume (vph)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1660	0	0	1725	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.312			0.520			0.883		0.506
Fit Permitted	528	1745	1391	885	1650	0	0	1527	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		44		16			3		9
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	312	44	201	550	0	0	297	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	6
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0		44.0	44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%		44.0%	44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		37.5	37.5	37.5
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.38	0.38	0.38
vic Ratio	0.40	0.36	0.06	0.45	0.66		0.52	0.08	0.83
Control Delay	21.3	16.7	4.2	20.4	22.7		27.9	21.2	40.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	21.3	16.7	4.2	20.4	22.7		27.9	21.2	40.7
LOS	C	B	A	C	C		C	C	D
Approach Delay	16.6			22.0			27.9		39.8
Approach LOS	B			C			C		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.2	35.3	0.0	24.2	74.0		43.5	3.3	90.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	54.2	5.2	43.7	110.3		68.6	9.1	#45.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8			289.3			318.7		431.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0			25.0	245.0			25.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	264	872	717	442	838		574	324	640
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.36	0.06	0.45	0.66		0.52	0.08	0.83
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 100									
Actuated Cycle length: 100									
Offset 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBLT, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 70									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



Lanes, Volumes, Timings  
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Configurations	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	2957	0	0	3234	0	1658	1483	0	0	1717	0
Fit Permitted	0.953				0.701		0.723				0.966	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2818	0	0	2257	0	1217	1483	0	0	1668	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	462	0	0	819	0	214	238	0	0	52	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6		6		8		4		4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1		31.1	31.1		27.6	27.6		27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0	
Total Split (%)	52.9%	52.9%		52.9%	52.9%		47.1%	47.1%		47.1%	47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1			6.1			5.6	5.6		5.6		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Act Eject Green (s)	52.5		52.5		52.5		20.8	20.8		20.8		
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.62		0.62		0.62		0.24	0.24		0.24		
vic Ratio	0.26		0.26		0.59		0.72	0.46		0.13		
Control Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	42.4	8.6				
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		
Total Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	42.4	8.6				
LOS	A		B	B	D	A				C		
Approach Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	24.6					
Approach LOS	A		B	B	C	C				C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.1		39.2		31.2	4.8				6.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	21.4		71.7		48.0	19.4				12.7		
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3					128.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1805		1386		492	718				676		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0				0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0				0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0		0.59		0.43	0.33				0.08		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26											

Intersection Summary

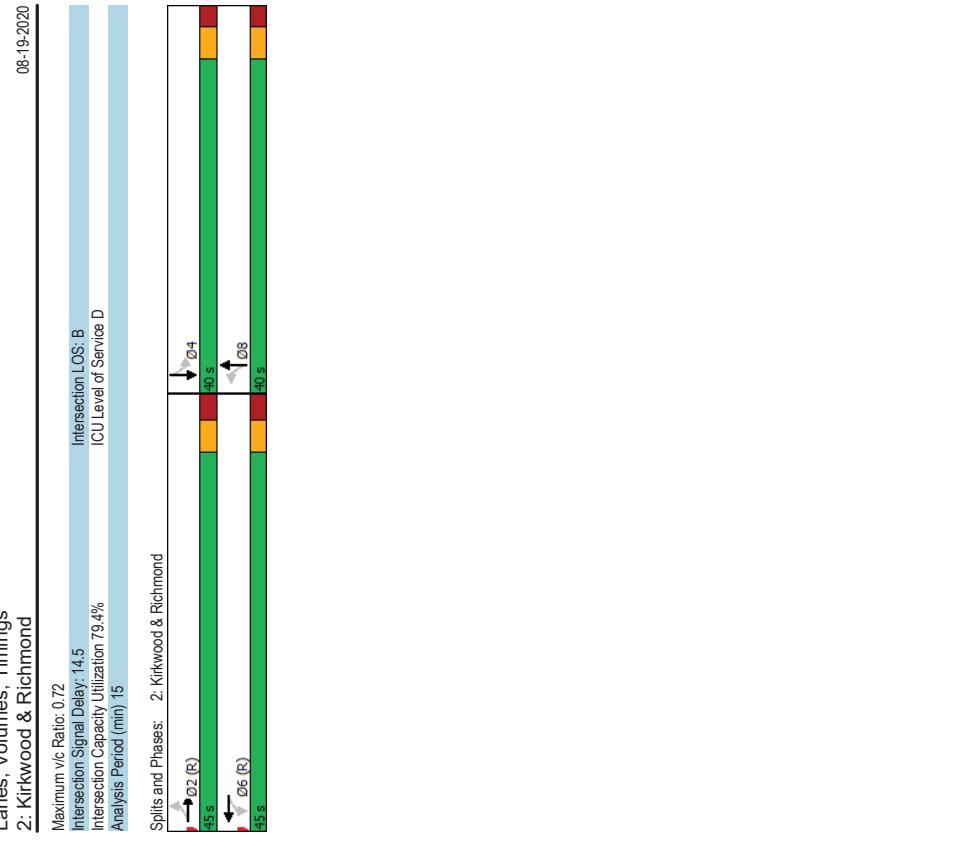
Cycle Length: 85  
Actuated Cycle length: 85  
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT, and 6:WBT, Start of Green  
Natural Cycle: 60  
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings  
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Configurations	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	2957	0	0	3234	0	1658	1483	0	0	1717	0
Fit Permitted	0.953			0.701		0.723				0.966		
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2818	0	0	2257	0	1217	1483	0	0	1668	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	462	0	0	819	0	214	238	0	0	52	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6		6		8		4		4
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1		31.1	31.1		27.6	27.6		27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0	
Total Split (%)	52.9%	52.9%		52.9%	52.9%		47.1%	47.1%		47.1%	47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1			6.1			5.6	5.6		5.6		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Act Eject Green (s)	52.5		52.5		52.5		20.8	20.8		20.8		
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.62		0.62		0.62		0.24	0.24		0.24		
vic Ratio	0.26		0.26		0.59		0.72	0.46		0.13		
Control Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	42.4	8.6				
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		
Total Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	42.4	8.6		21.8		
LOS	A		B	B	D	A				C		
Approach Delay	5.8			13.3		13.3	24.6			21.8		
Approach LOS	A		B	B	C	C				C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.1		39.2		31.2	4.8				6.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	21.4		71.7		48.0	19.4				12.7		
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3					128.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1805		1386		492	718				676		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0				0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0		0		0	0				0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0		0.59		0.43	0.33				0.08		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26											



Intersection LOS: B  
ICU Level of Service D  
Analysis Period (min) 15  
Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond  
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.72  
Intersection Signal Delay: 14.5  
Intersection Capacity Utilization 79.4%

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 4

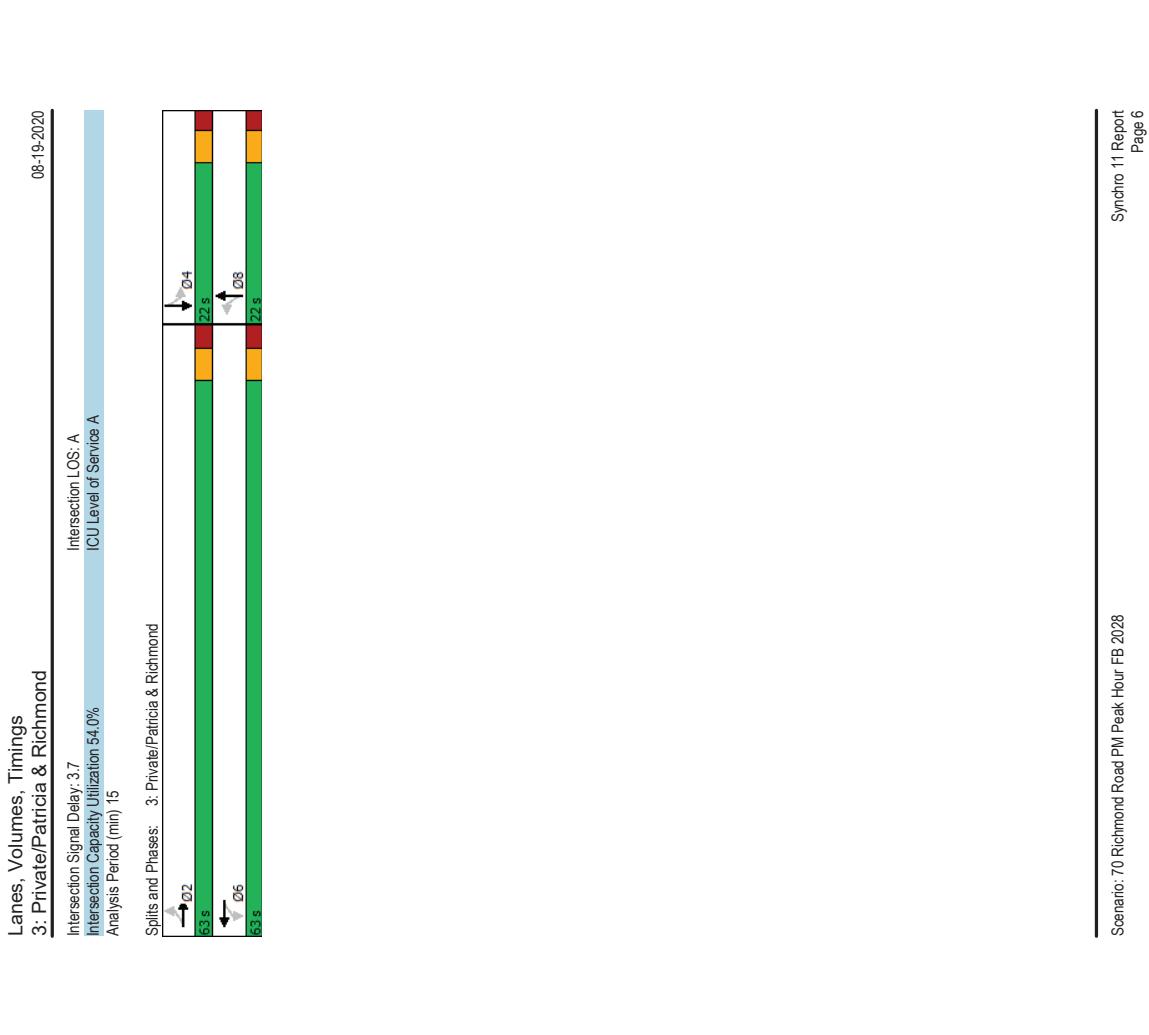
Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond										08-19-2020									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	20	424	19	13	805	29	3	0	3	16	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	424	19	13	805	29	3	0	3	16	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3277	0	0	3286	0	0	1561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.907				0.947			0.830											
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2976	0	0	3113	0	0	1319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	463	0	0	847	0	0	6	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	2				6			8				4					4		
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
Total Split (s)	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Total Split (%)	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	74.1%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0			0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8				5.8			5.5			5.5		5.5			5.5			
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Act Etc/Green (s)	70.2	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	70.2	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
vic Ratio																			
Control Delay	3.0						3.6						0.3						
Queue Delay	0.0						0.0						0.0						
Total Delay	3.0						3.6						0.3						
LOS	A						A						A				B		
Approach Delay	3.0						3.6						0.3				15.2		
Approach LOS	A						A						A				B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0						19.5						0.0				1.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.3						36.7						0.0				9.0		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4						177.6						16.2				168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	2499						2613						290				298		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0						0						0				0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0						0						0				0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0						0						0				0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19						0.32						0.02				0.14		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>																			
Cycle Length: 85																			
Actuated Cycle length: 83.6																			
Natural Cycle: 60																			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord																			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32																			

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report

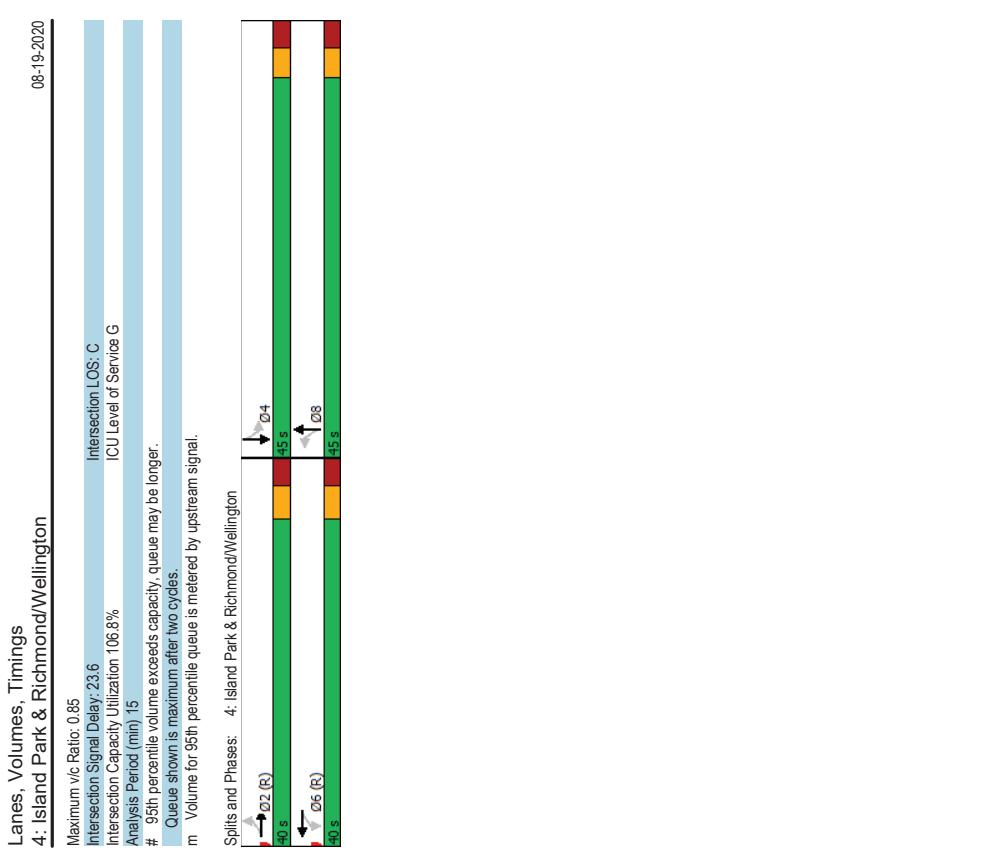
Page 5



Synchro 11 Report

Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington									
	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Lane Configurations	29	348	61	88	621	15	54	241	76
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	348	61	88	621	15	54	241	76
Future Volume (vph)	29	348	61	88	621	15	54	241	76
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3193	0	0	3279	0	1658	1664	0
Flt Permitted	0.872								
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2789	0	0	2690	0	326	1664	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	438	0	0	724	0	54	317	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	4
Permitted Phases	2	2	6	6	6	8	8	4	4
Detector Phase									
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%	52.9%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3					6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	33.7					33.7	39.1	39.1	39.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40					0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
vic Ratio	0.38					0.68	0.36	0.41	0.14
Control Delay	18.5					25.0	17.5	11.2	14.5
Queue Delay	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	18.5					25.0	17.5	11.2	14.5
LOS	B					C	B	B	C
Approach LOS	18.5					25.0	12.1	31.1	
Approach LOS	B					C	B	B	C
Queue Length 50th (m)	24.4					49.6	3.0	15.5	5.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	36.3					69.1	m7.2	m30.2	12.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6					213.6	268.0	318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0	10.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	1120					1068	149	778	403
Starvation Cap Reductn	0					0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0					0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0					0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.39					0.68	0.36	0.41	0.14
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 85									
Actuated Cycle length: 85									
Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 70									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028  
Cycle Length: 85  
Actuated Cycle length: 85  
Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green  
Natura Cycle: 70  
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

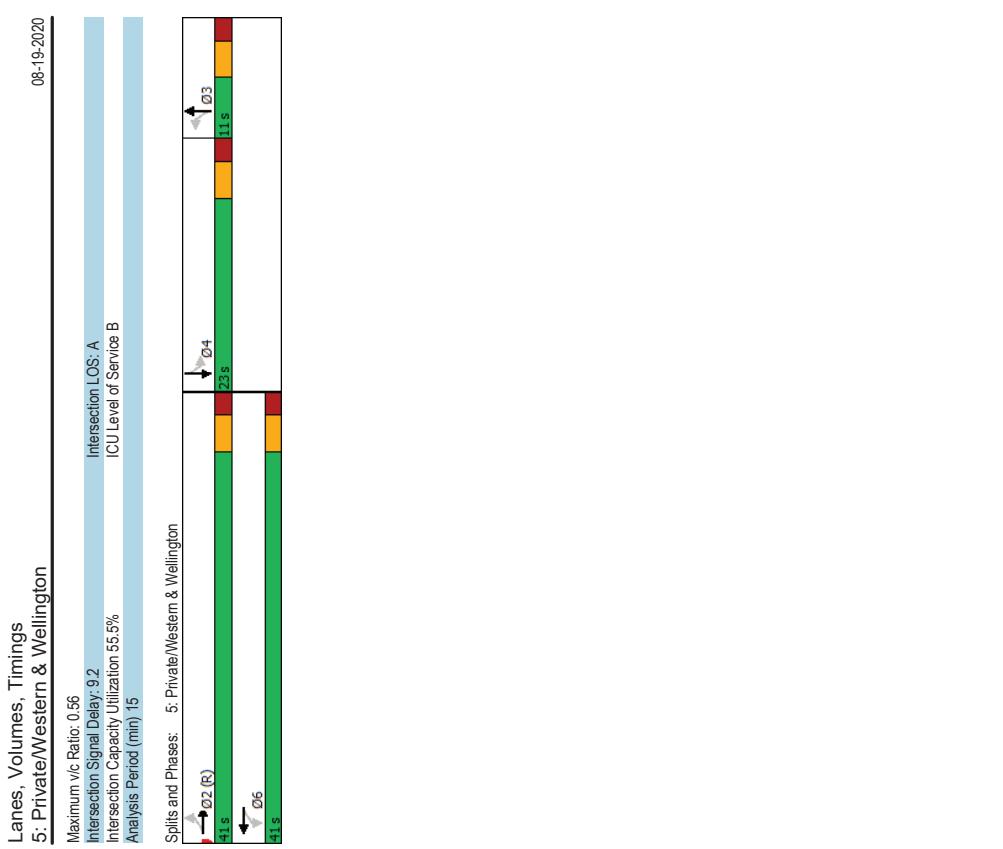
Syncro 11 Report  
Page 7

Syncro 11 Report  
Page 7

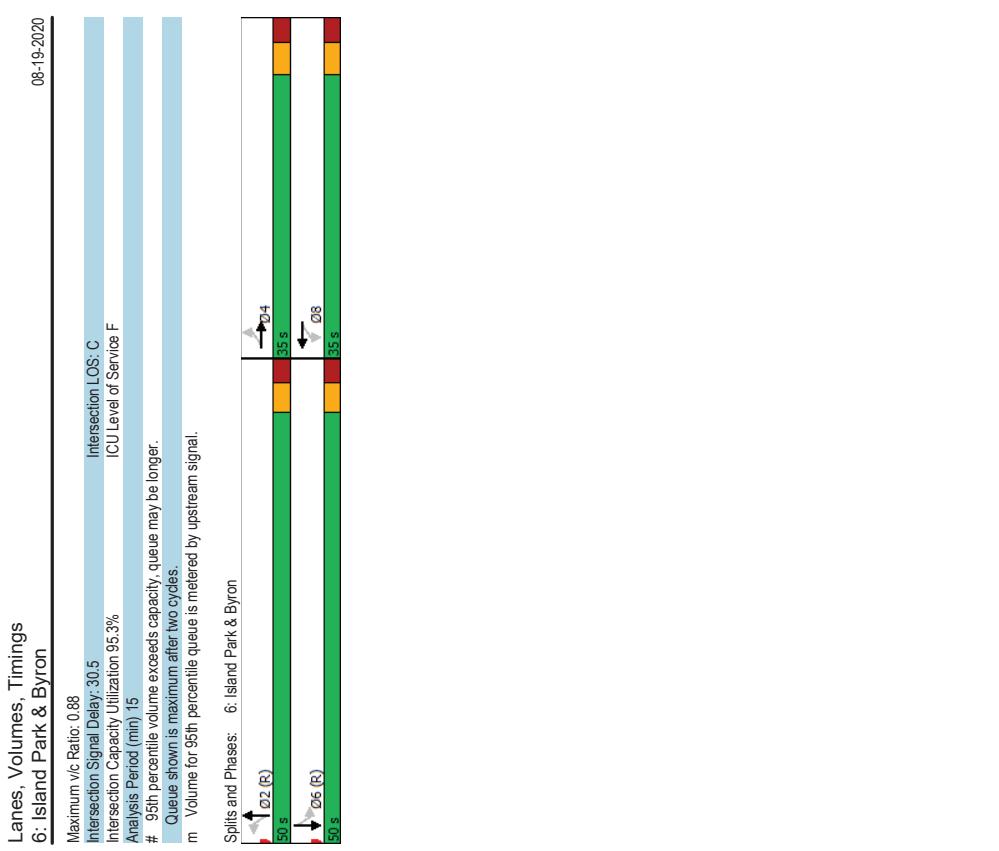
Syncro 11 Report  
Page 8

Syncro 11 Report  
Page 8

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Private/Western & Wellington											
	EBL	EBC	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	413			588	13	0	0	0	0	30	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	407	0	0	588	13	0	0	0	30	0
Future Volume (vph)	22	407	0	0	588	13	0	0	0	30	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1730	0	0	1745	0	0	1492
Fit Permitted	0.916										0.950
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	3028	0	0	1730	0	0	1745	0	0	1432
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	429	0	0	601	0	0	0	0	0	143
Turn Type	Perm	NA							Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4
Permitted Phases	2	2		6	6		3	3	3		4
Detector Phase											4
Switch Phase											4
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		50	50	50	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5	10.5	22.5	22.5
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0	11.0	23.0	23.0
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%	14.7%	30.7%	30.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5		5.5		5.5
Lead/Lag				Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?		C-Max	C-Max	None	None		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode		Act Etc Green (s)	46.6		46.6		None	None	None	None	None
Act Etc Green (s)		Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62		0.62					17.4	0.23
vic Ratio		vic Ratio	0.23		0.56					0.34	A
Control Delay		6.7		10.8						9.9	A
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0						0.0	A
Total Delay	6.7			10.8						9.9	A
LOS	A			B						9.9	A
Approach LOS	6.7			10.8						9.9	A
Approach LOS	A			B						9.9	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.5			43.7			3.0			16.2	
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.6			69.4						31.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2							
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	1879			1074						423	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0						0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0						0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0						0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23			0.56						0.34	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings											
6: Island Park & Byron											
	EBL	E BT	EB R	WBL	W BT	W BR	NBL	N BT	N BR	SBL	S BT
Lane Group 0											
Lane Configurations	36	137	55	39	398	14	68	354	7	20	634
Traffic Volume (vph)	36	137	55	39	398	14	68	354	7	20	73
Future Volume (vph)	0	1657	0	0	1728	0	0	1726	0	0	1711
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.840				0.954			0.824			0.984
Fit Permitted											
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1400	0	0	1653	0	0	1432	0	0	1685
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	228	0	0	2	45i	0	0	429	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	4				8			2			6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0			0.0			0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0				6.0			5.7			5.7
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode											
Act Etc/Green (s)	26.4				26.4		46.9		46.9		46.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.31				0.31		0.55		0.55		0.55
vic Ratio	0.51				0.88		0.54		0.78		0.78
Control Delay	25.5				46.7		16.3		16.3		30.4
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Delay	25.5				46.7		16.3		16.3		30.4
LOS	C		D		D		B		B		C
Approach LOS	25.5				46.7		16.3		16.3		30.4
Approach LOS	C		D		D		B		B		C
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.2				65.7		44.4		44.4		105.8
Queue Length 95th (m)	46.3				#122		72.7		72.7		m 134.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2				388.4		224.9		224.9		268.0
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	490				565		790		790		929
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0		0		0		0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.47				0.80		0.54		0.54		0.78
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 85											
Actuated Cycle length: 85											
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 11

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report  
Page 12

# Appendix H

MMLOS Analysis

## Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2018-08
Scenario	Existing / Future	Date	2022-05-11
Comments			

SEGMENTS		Street A	Richmond	Island Park	-
			1	2	3
Pedestrian	Sidewalk Width	-	≥ 2 m	1.8 m	
	Boulevard Width		0.5 - 2 m	> 2 m	
	Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume		≤ 3000	> 3000	
	Operating Speed		> 50 to 60 km/h	> 30 to 50 km/h	
	On-Street Parking		yes	no	
	Exposure to Traffic PLoS		A	C	-
	Effective Sidewalk Width				
	Pedestrian Volume				
	Crowding PLoS		-	-	-
	Level of Service		-	-	-
Bicycle	Type of Cycling Facility	F	Mixed Traffic	Curbside Bike Lane	
	Number of Travel Lanes		4-5 lanes total	≤ 1 each direction	
	Operating Speed		≥ 50 to 60 km/h	≤ 50 km/h	
	# of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS		E	A	-
	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width			<1.2 m	
	Bike Lane Width LoS		-	F	-
	Bike Lane Blockages			Rare	
	Blockage LoS		-	A	-
	Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m)		< 1.8 m refuge	< 1.8 m refuge	
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		≤ 3 lanes	≤ 3 lanes	
	Sidestreet Operating Speed		>40 to 50 km/h	>40 to 50 km/h	
	Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS		B	A	-
Transit	Level of Service		E	F	-
	Facility Type	D	Mixed Traffic		
	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed		Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8		
	Level of Service		D	-	-
Truck	Truck Lane Width	C	≤ 3.3 m		
	Travel Lanes per Direction		> 1		
	Level of Service		C	-	-
Auto	Level of Service	Not Applicable			

# Appendix I

TDM Checklist



**TDM Measures Checklist:**  
*Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)*

Legend		
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users	
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance	
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes	

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT</b>		
<b>1.1 Program coordinator</b>		
BASIC ★	1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.2 Travel surveys</b>		
BETTER	1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2. WALKING AND CYCLING</b>		
<b>2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes &amp; destinations</b>		
BASIC	2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.2 Bicycle skills training</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.3 Valet bike parking</b>		
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	2.3.1 Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>3. TRANSIT</b>		
<b>3.1 Transit information</b>		
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.2 Transit fare incentives</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.2.1 Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	3.2.2 Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.2.3 Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.3 Enhanced public transit service</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.3.2 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.4 Private transit service</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.4.2 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>4. RIDESHARING</b>		
<b>4.1 Ridematching service</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	4.1.1 Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4.2 Carpool parking price incentives</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.2.1 Provide discounts on parking costs for registered carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4.3 Vanpool service</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.3.1 Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5. CARSHARING &amp; BIKE SHARING</b>		
<b>5.1 Bikeshare stations &amp; memberships</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.1.2 Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5.2 Carshare vehicles &amp; memberships</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	5.2.2 Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6. PARKING</b>		
<b>6.1 Priced parking</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	6.1.3 Charge for short-term parking (hourly)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>7. TDM MARKETING &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
<b>7.1 Multimodal travel information</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	7.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER ★	7.1.2 Include multimodal travel option information in invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>7.2 Personalized trip planning</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	7.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>7.3 Promotions</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	7.3.1 Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8. OTHER INCENTIVES &amp; AMENITIES</b>		
<b>8.1 Emergency ride home</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	8.1.1 Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8.2 Alternative work arrangements</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.2.1 Encourage flexible work hours	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	8.2.2 Encourage compressed workweeks	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	8.2.3 Encourage telework	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8.3 Local business travel options</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.3.1 Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8.4 Commuter incentives</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.4.1 Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>8.5 On-site amenities</b>		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.5.1 Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

**TDM Measures Checklist:**  
*Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)*

Legend		
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users	
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance	
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes	

TDM measures: Residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT</b>	
<b>1.1 Program coordinator</b>	
BASIC ★	1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.2 Travel surveys</b>	
BETTER	1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2. WALKING AND CYCLING</b>	
<b>2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes &amp; destinations</b>	
BASIC	2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (multi-family, condominium) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.2 Bicycle skills training</b>	
BETTER	2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses <input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>3. TRANSIT</b>		
<b>3.1 Transit information</b>		
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.2 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.2 Transit fare incentives</b>		
BASIC ★	3.2.1 Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.2.2 Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.3 Enhanced public transit service</b>		
BETTER ★	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (subdivision)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.4 Private transit service</b>		
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4. CARSHARING &amp; BIKE SHARING</b>		
<b>4.1 Bikeshare stations &amp; memberships</b>		
BETTER	4.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (multi-family)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.1.2 Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (multi-family)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4.2 Carshare vehicles &amp; memberships</b>		
BETTER	4.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5. PARKING</b>		
<b>5.1 Priced parking</b>		
BASIC ★	5.1.1 Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (condominium)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC ★	5.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (multi-family)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>6. TDM MARKETING &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
<b>6.1 Multimodal travel information</b>		
BASIC	★ 6.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6.2 Personalized trip planning</b>		
BETTER	★ 6.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>

**TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:**  
*Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)*

Legend	
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>1. WALKING &amp; CYCLING: ROUTES</b>		
<b>1.1 Building location &amp; access points</b>		
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.2 Facilities for walking &amp; cycling</b>		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks ( <i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps ( <i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians ( <i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.3 Amenities for walking &amp; cycling</b>		
<b>BASIC</b>	1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>2. WALKING &amp; CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES</b>		
<b>2.1 Bicycle parking</b>		
<b>REQUIRED</b>	2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible ( <i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BETTER</b>	2.1.5 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.2 Secure bicycle parking</b>		
<b>REQUIRED</b>	2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BETTER</b>	2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.3 Shower &amp; change facilities</b>		
<b>BASIC</b>	2.3.1 Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BETTER</b>	2.3.2 In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.4 Bicycle repair station</b>		
<b>BETTER</b>	2.4.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>3. TRANSIT</b>		
<b>3.1 Customer amenities</b>		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4. RIDESHARING</b>		
<b>4.1 Pick-up &amp; drop-off facilities</b>		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4.2 Carpool parking</b>		
BASIC	4.2.1 Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5. CARSHARING &amp; BIKE SHARING</b>		
<b>5.1 Carshare parking spaces</b>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non-residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5.2 Bikeshare station location</b>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>6. PARKING</b>		
<b>6.1 Number of parking spaces</b>		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 104</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6.2 Separate long-term &amp; short-term parking areas</b>		
BETTER	6.2.1 Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>7. OTHER</b>		
<b>7.1 On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips</b>		
BETTER	7.1.1 Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

**TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:  
Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)**

Legend	
<b>REQUIRED</b>	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
<b>BASIC</b>	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
<b>BETTER</b>	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>1. WALKING &amp; CYCLING: ROUTES</b>		
<b>1.1 Building location &amp; access points</b>		
<b>BASIC</b>	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.2 Facilities for walking &amp; cycling</b>		
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>REQUIRED</b>	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.3 Amenities for walking &amp; cycling</b>		
<b>BASIC</b>	1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>BASIC</b>	1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>2. WALKING &amp; CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES</b>		
<b>2.1 Bicycle parking</b>		
REQUIRED	2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible ( <i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.2 Secure bicycle parking</b>		
REQUIRED	2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multi-family residential developments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.3 Bicycle repair station</b>		
BETTER	2.3.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3. TRANSIT</b>		
<b>3.1 Customer amenities</b>		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
<b>4. RIDESHARING</b>		
<b>4.1 Pick-up &amp; drop-off facilities</b>		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5. CARSHARING &amp; BIKE SHARING</b>		
<b>5.1 Carshare parking spaces</b>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 94</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5.2 Bikeshare station location</b>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6. PARKING</b>		
<b>6.1 Number of parking spaces</b>		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 104</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking ( <i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>6.2 Separate long-term &amp; short-term parking areas</b>		
BETTER	6.2.1 Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>